

MATIU

Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Matiu khergi kaman vhuun ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana hīgi bigi ana nta nenjegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, hīgi bigi nenjap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringiap, taagia khavgiap, won n̄aara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nenjegi.

Matiu nza kh̄ir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suanji kamej, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kamej mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suanji kaman vurenj ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suanji kaman vurenj ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kamej suanji, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinj ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza kh̄ir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suanji guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan n̄ani v̄h̄irvera khuen nza kh̄ivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamej zin vo muunji bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 th̄igiri. Ndu v̄h̄ira 2.4-6 th̄igiri. Ndu v̄h̄ira 2.14-15 th̄igiri. Ndu v̄h̄ira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 th̄igiri. Ndu 8.16-17 th̄igiri. Ndu v̄h̄ira 12.15-21 th̄igiri. Ndu v̄h̄ira 13.34-35 th̄igiri, 21.2-5 th̄igiri. Ndu v̄h̄ira 21.16 ganiri, ndu v̄h̄ira

16.24 gangiri, ndu vhira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vhira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vhira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ngarigi njarar panan Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ngirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenthigi naniven Zisas bun suangi buni mpeen ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeen ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suangi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeen thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeen ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vhunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeen ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeen Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenthigi buna mpeen ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeen Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana kha nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuun. Maan

muungiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba n̄k̄ia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

Zisas kha nuianan h̄igi.

Khe Zيسان n̄zigi z̄iri khare.

Ruk 3.23-38

¹ Khe Zisas Kraiss n̄zigi bun n̄zuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan n̄zik ma. Devit ana Abrahaman n̄zik ma.

² Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. ³ Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuun, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. ⁴ Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. ⁵ Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuun Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuun Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. ⁶ Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuun, ana fhum Uria ga t̄iga kegi. ⁷ Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. ⁸ Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. ⁹ Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Hesehia tegi. ¹⁰ Hesehia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. ¹¹ Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironi n̄ Isreri n̄ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim b̄ina suegim, mbe fhura mben n̄aara gumgi ki.

1:1 Stt 22.18; 1 Sto 17.11 **1:3** Stt 38.29-30; Rut 4.18-22 **1:6** 2 Sml 12.24 **1:7** 1 Sto 3.10-16 **1:11** 2 Kin 24.14-15; 1 Sto 3.15; 2 Sto 36.10; Jer 27.20

¹² Mba Isreriņ Babironan binan ki tuge thiġap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. ¹³ Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. ¹⁴ Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. ¹⁵ Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. ¹⁶ Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vħira kha zin ana kaai, Krai, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

¹⁷ Maan muunġiap, Abrahaman nziġi, mbe zav Devit thiġi, mbe phik bavira fethiġi. Devitan keġap zav, mbe Isreriņ Babironiņ mbe shogap, mbe ndiġa vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nziġi vħira phik bavira fethiġi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironiņ nġari tugen keġa zav, Krai kha nuianan hiġi tugen, mbe nziġi vħira phik bavira fethiġi.

Maria Zisas Krai tegi.

Ruk 2.1-7

¹⁸ Khe Zisas Krai kha nuianan hiġi ne nenġi buni khaņ muunġi. Ana niamuun Maria, mbe Zozevan riġir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tiġi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave riġi. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. ¹⁹ Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuunra zin vui guma ma. Maan muunġiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vħira mba gumgi gu mbigi niman

memirar Marian niingenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. ²⁰ Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riman ana kharigi. Ana riman ana kharav khan ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nzik, ndu Marian rigirgen rivi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. ²¹ Ana mba nguga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tigiri, Zisas. Ne khan muunji, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

²² Mba bigi maan muunjiap higip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhum suanji bunira zin ngigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma fhum khan suanji, ²³ “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigirga, Emanuer.” Mba zi niingenj khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

²⁴ Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suanji kamejra zin vugi. Ana mba kamej zin vov won muunj Maria ga tigi. ²⁵ Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

2

Bigi kaŋgi gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.

¹ Maria Zudia ŋgu bakime fhain Betrethem ŋgu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusareman ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khaŋ nzambaran mbe mbui. ² “Mba Zudain ŋgui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” ³ Mbe ne nzuaim, ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. ⁴ Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ŋgui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kaŋgi gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muunŋi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanŋiap sarigi guma, ana niamuun maanŋi ŋgun ana tegi.” ⁵ Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunŋim, mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrethem ŋgun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suanŋim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen khaŋ nzuai, ⁶ ‘Ndu Betrethem ŋgu, ndu

Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ηgu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga. Gu ntigem ndun ki guma the ndi farim, ana nan gumgi Isrerinj ganinga.’ ”

⁷ Mbe maan suanjim, ηgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin hīgi. ⁸ Ana mba nzambaran mbe muunjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Btreheman vuim, ana khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde ηgip khaη tigip mba tara suanjv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suanjirim, gu vhira ηgip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

⁹ ηgui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suanjim, mbe ana bunej mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuim, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. ¹⁰ Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

¹¹ Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndiηi bigin mba tara ndiηi. Mbe gorar ana ndiηv, vhira ndiga vhuun hi mporiη gum, ndiga vhuun hi rui phorga ana ndiηi. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuun hi. ¹² Mbe mba bigin mba tara niηjiap, mbe maan

kuim, Fhe Bakime rıman mbe kharav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ngip ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maan mbe suanğim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ngun vegi.

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzıvan vui.

¹³ Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan rıman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khan Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavğip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde rıiv Idzıvan ngegiri. Ndu ngigip, Idzıvra kiri, ne khan muunğı, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganıv, ana shogirim, ana rımin za mbui.” ¹⁴ Zosep mba rıma kuigap, ana mba maanra khavgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavgiap wari Idzıvan vegi. ¹⁵ Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzıvra kim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot rimgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanğı kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khan suanğı, “Nan Kam Idzıvra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzıp thav zirga.”

Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vhirve shogim, mbe vhezgi.

¹⁶ Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ngun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ngun verav, vhirra mba Betrethem gan ki ngu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vhezgi fhuv tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav,

mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Herot mba kama bakime hīgi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niien khan muunji. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vhezgi za mbui. ¹⁷ Kha kamen ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoon guma Zere-maia ga niingim, ana ne suangi, mba kamen nera minan vugi. Ana khan suangi, ¹⁸ “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ngu bakimen hīgirga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava miitigar ana niingirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, anan tari zam vhezgi.”

Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.

¹⁹ Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rimgim, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav rīman Zosep kharigi. ²⁰ Mba Fhe Bakime enser rīman Zosep kharav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuun gum ndu mani kov, nde khavgip Isrerar ngiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rīman za nzuai gumgi, mbe vhezgi.” ²¹ Ana rīman Zosep kharav, maan ana suangim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

²² Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeraus won ndia Herot nana ndigap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhain gari. Maan muunjiap, Zosep

rivgi. Zosep rivgim, Fhe Bakime wom riman ana kharav kama havharar ana suanjim, ana mbaram maan thav, khavgia vov, Gariri fhain vergi. ²³ Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki. Mba ngu zi Nasaret, kha kamej ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanjgi kamejra minan vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe khan ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

3

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuai.

Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28

¹ Zisas niamuuj ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezgim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv nanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuai. ² Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” ³ Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia bun suanjgi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan suanjgi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv nanen kiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanjv tuavi muunjri. Nde ana suanjv tuavir muunjrim, nta thigar maanjri.’”

⁴ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunjgi shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoonj pi. ⁵ Ana mba

3:1 Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28 **3:2** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15 **3:3**
 Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23 **3:4** 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4;
 Mk 1.6

tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki n̄gui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. ⁶ Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muun̄gi t̄ivi mbat̄igi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

⁷ Mbe zim, Zon Fherasiñ v̄h̄irve gum Sadusiñ v̄h̄irve garim, mbe v̄h̄ira wari ruar zav zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbat̄ik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbat̄igar nden muun̄gira. The nde suan̄gi, nde mba nden h̄ir za mbui tuga mbat̄iga n̄k̄iav regirie? ⁸ Nde maan̄ muun̄gip guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden t̄ivi guigira ndavi domdorgi t̄ivara muun̄rim, mbe gangip kan̄gira nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. ⁹ Nde kha ndiknd̄igar warir muun̄ thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugira, ana kha n̄k̄iar muun̄gira, Abrahaman n̄zigi hegira. ¹⁰ Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira nd̄irir ki, v̄h̄igi v̄huuñ mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta k̄iv, nta fuv, vhava suegira.

¹¹ “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana n̄kas̄ka guigira na kamarigi. Gu guman vhuun̄ fhuvara. Gu v̄h̄ira ana n̄kari shariveni ndirga tukt̄igi fhuvara. Ana z̄iv Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar gum v̄havar nde ruarga. ¹² Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana z̄iv, mba wit heen̄y, mba wit mbat̄igi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta

3:7 Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10 **3:9** Zo 8.33; FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16 **3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6 **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13 **3:12** Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30

heenɔv, wit vhuuɪŋ, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuɪŋ vhuɪ phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunɟiap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.

Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22

¹³ Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbɪn vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. ¹⁴ Zon ana thivir zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruarga. Ndu ram muunɟiap wo ruar zav na han zi?” ¹⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Mbara muun, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kameŋ, ndu ne zin ŋgiri. Ndu maan muunɟirga, ŋka mba Fhe Bakime muun zav suanɟi buni, ŋka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suanɟim, Zon ana suanɟi kameŋ zin vui.

¹⁶ Zon Zisas suanɟi kameŋ zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. ¹⁷ Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khaŋ nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

4

Satan Zisasan mparigi.

Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13

¹ Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suanɟim, ana Njina Njaar ana rugap ana kov gumgi ki fhu ŋanen vugim,

3:16 Ais 11.2; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22; Zo 1.32-33 **3:17** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 12.18; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 9.35; Zo 12.28; 2 Pi 1.17 **4:1** Mk 1.12-13; Ru 4.1-13; Hi 2.18; 4.15

Satan ana mpari. ² Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muungiap guigira thi mbatik hegi. ³ Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkia vikntuua gegiri.” ⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biinbiin ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe biinbiin ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.’ ”

⁵ Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zيسان kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi. ⁶ Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan muungi kamen ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tukitigi fhu.’ ” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnkaga gani sanv anan pani thari.’ ”

⁸ Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi.

Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuin gu ana ki ŋgui bakivi gum ntan ŋkasŋkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. ⁹ Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muungirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niŋgirga.” ¹⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muunri.’ ”

¹¹ Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugim, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

Zisas Garirin wo ŋaara bakime khavgi.

Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15

¹² Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gumgi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas vov Garirin fhain hīgi.

¹³ Ana zigap, Nasaret ŋgu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburuniŋ gum Naptariŋ nuianan ki.

¹⁴ Zisas mba tiva muungiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suangim, ana suangi kamenra zin vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai.

¹⁵ “Mba Seburuniŋ gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mba nuianen ki. ¹⁶ Mba

4:9 Zo 6.14-15 **4:10** Lo 6.13; 10.20; Jos 24.14 **4:11** Hi 1.6;
1.14 **4:12** Mt 14.3; Mk 1.14; 6.17; Ru 3.19-20; Zo 4.43 **4:13** Zo
2.12 **4:15** Ais 9.1-2 **4:16** Ais 42.7; Ru 2.32

nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava njaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muungu gumgi, vhava njaar mben higi.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuinj bun nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimriri vhizi.

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.
Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

¹⁷ Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won njaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne khañ muungu, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

¹⁸ Zisas mba njaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu nguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana nguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaan ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. ¹⁹ Zisas mani gangiap khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar nko khivirga.”

²⁰ Ana maan mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaain thav ana zin vui.

²¹ Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu nguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won

nguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaain goren regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. ²² Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thay, wo ndia thay, mani Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin buni nzuav, vhira gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Ruk 6.17-19

²³ Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhira mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ²⁴ Zisas maan mbuim, ana bun nzuai kamen za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrii kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari ringi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrii ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ²⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, gum Dekapolis fhain gumgi, Zerusarem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

4:23 Mt 9.35; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.15; 4.44; FG 10.38

4:24 Mk 6.55

4:25 Mk 3.7-8

5

Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

¹ Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.

Ruk 6.20-23

² Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. ³ Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kañgir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesarigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

⁴ “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muñgirim, nta mbirarga.

⁵ “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niñgirga.

⁶ “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuñ zin ñgir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

⁷ “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ñangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17

5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13

korar muunᵛ nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik ᵛangirga.

⁸ “Nde ndavi ᵛgarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

⁹ “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

¹⁰ “Nde tivav vhuunᵛ zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndiᵛi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntiiri ma.

¹¹ “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. ¹² Nde ne suanᵛ ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonᵛ gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunᵛgi.”

Nde mbasik gum vhava ᵛaara fara muunᵛgi.

Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaᵛ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunᵛgi. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fanᵛirga, nde wom ram ana muunᵛirim, ana vhergirie? Maanᵛ muunᵛgip, mbinga fara muunᵛgi mbasik, ana ᵛaar ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3

5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 **5:10** 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4;

1 Pi 3.14 **5:11** Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 **5:12** 2 Sto 36.16; Ru

6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 **5:13**

Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35

14 “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. 15 Khuenj vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaarak mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndii. 16 Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuunj, ana vhava njara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuunj ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

Fhe Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.

17 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suanjigi buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. 18 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhizgirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva, thuenj, ne vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses nningi tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba njkeera thuenj gu mba ana tigi tivi thanenj vhizgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanjigi bigi za hegirga. 19 Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva thuenj gangip, khanj ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maanj suanjigi, ana harigi guma the suanjim, ana vhira

5:14 Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15 **5:15** Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33

5:16 Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12 **5:17** Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24 **5:18** Ru 16.17; 21.33 **5:19** Ze 2.10

ana zɪn ŋgɪp, mba ndɪkndɪgen vɪhɪra mba tɪven muunga. Mba tɪven ne kɪvɪgi fhu, ne guɪgɪra tɪva bɪsanɛŋ ma. Maan mbui guma Hevenan ana zɪ guɪgɪra bɪsanɛŋgɪra. Guma, ana Fhe Bakɪme Moses ga nɪŋgi tɪvi, ana nta zɪn vov, mba tɪvir harigi gumgi khɪvav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakɪme gari bigi, ana mba ŋanan, ana zɪ bakɪme ki. ²⁰ Gu nde nzuai, nde guɪgɪra Fhe Bakɪme vuzvugi zɪn vui fhu. Nden tɪvi vhuuɪŋ, nta Zudaiŋ tɪvi vhuuɪŋ kaŋgi gumgi gum Fherasiŋ gumgi tɪvi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maan muŋgɪp, Hevenan Fhe Bakɪme piin kegɪrga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas buni ndim thɪgar maanga tɪva nzuai.

Ruk 12.57-59

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanɛŋi buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogɪrim, mbe vɪzɪ thari. Guma the maan muŋgɪp harigi guma the shogɪrim, ana rimɛŋgɪra, mba guma ana bigi ndi thɪgar mbai guman pana nɪma thɪgɪrga.’ ²² Gu ntigem khaŋ muŋgɪa tɪga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatɪgɪr ana muŋgɪ, mba guma, ana vɪhɪra bigi ndi thɪgar mbai guman pana nɪma thɪgɪrga. Guma the vɪhɪra buni mbatɪgɪr won fek the suanɛŋgɪra, mba guma, ana vɪhɪra buaadegi gumgɪr guman pana vhari nɪma thɪgɪrga. Guma the vɪhɪra khaŋ harigi guma the suanɛŋa, ‘Ndu ŋanŋanɛŋi guma ma.’ Maan ana suanɛŋi guma, ana Herar vhavar ŋgɪrgɪra.

23 “Nde vħira maan muunġip, Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maan muunġip simtik thuenj harigi guma the ki, ne ndirigi. 24 Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorgip suan mba bigenj ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanv shaman muunri.

25 “Maan muunġip guma the nde suanv suan saanv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai nanen ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigenj ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim għtivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanenj khingirga. 26 Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muunġip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanġi nkħia, ndu za nta vheza vhezgirga.”

Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kħi ne nzuai.

27 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kħan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum kħan suanġi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kħmi thari.’ 28 Gu kħa kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muunġirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muunġi.

5:23 Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25 5:24 Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8

5:25 Mt 6.14-15; 18.34-35 5:27 Kis 20.14; Lo 5.18 5:28 2 Sml 11.2; Snd 6.25; 2 Pi 2.14

29 “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. 30 Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.

Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap, ana ningiap, ana thamthagi.’ 32 Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muun ruan harigi guma kingi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khan muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kingi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigriga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muun kingi tiva muungi.”

5:29 Mt 18.9; Mk 9.47; 1 Ko 9.27; Kor 3.5 **5:30** Mt 18.8; Mk 9.43 **5:31** Lo 24.1-4; Jer 3.1; Mt 19.7; Mk 10.4 **5:32** Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Ru 16.18; Ro 7.3; 1 Ko 7.10-11

Nde fhura kama thuenj havhari sanjv bigin the ziti thari.

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muenj nden nziigi vhiru nde suanjim, nde vhiru ne mbararagi, mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuenj suanjip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’ ³⁴ Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Heven ziti thari. Ne khanj muungi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpirmpirik ma. ³⁵ Nde vhiru wari wo buna the havhari sanjv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhiru khanj muungi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si nanej ma. Nde vhiru wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv Zerusarem ziti thari. Zerusarem, ana vhiru ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. ³⁶ Nde vhiru wari wo buna thuenj havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khanj muungi, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁷ Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, ‘Ahanj’ o, ‘Fhuvara.’ Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanjv thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjgirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai.”

Nde harigi guma nde muungi bigina mbatigenj nde ne ngarka thari.

Ruk 6.29-30

5:33 Kis 20.7; Wkp 19.12; Nam 30.2; Lo 23.21 **5:34** Ais 66.1; Mt 23.22; FG 7.49; Ze 5.12 **5:35** Sng 48.2; Ais 66.1 **5:37** Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12

³⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khaṅ nde suaṅgi, ‘Guma the harigi guma the rīman farfagirga, nde ana rīman farfagiri. Maan muṅgiṅgi, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.’ ³⁹ Gu maan muṅgiṅgiap khaṅ nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muṅgiṅgi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ṅgarka thari. Maan muṅgiṅgi, guma the nde kuren phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vḥira ne phirgiri. ⁴⁰ Guma the maan muṅgiṅgi ndu fhava shaara ndir suaṅv ndu suaṅ suaṅrim, ndu vḥira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niṅgiri. ⁴¹ Guma the maan muṅgiṅgi wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ṅgir saṅv ndu suaṅrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ṅgigiri. ⁴² Guma the maan muṅgiṅgi bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niṅri. Guma the ndun ṅgarigar muun saṅv muṅrim, ndu kir ana si thari.”

Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 6.27-28,32-36

⁴³ Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khaṅ suaṅgi, ‘Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suaṅv ndav shiri.’ a ⁴⁴ Mbe maan

5:38 Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21 **5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7 **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35 **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10
a 5:43 Ndavar harigi gumgir niṅga kamen ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suaṅv mbarigirga kamen, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22. **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23

nzuaim, gu khaṅ nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suaṅv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaṅrim, ana mben korar muṅri. ⁴⁵ Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuṅ ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuṅ ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. ⁴⁶ Nde maan muṅgi warira vuzvugi gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muṅgi khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba ṅkia ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. ⁴⁷ Nde maan muṅgip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira ṅinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muṅgi harigi gumgi mbui tivi kamarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. ⁴⁸ Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuṅra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muṅri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuṅra mbui guma ma.”

6

Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani saṅv nde tivir vhuuṅ muṅ thari. Nde maan muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

5:45 Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1 **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36;
Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16 **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5

2 “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄in san̄v, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muun̄v, guma the suan̄rim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ŋgi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muun̄rim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gan̄v khañ mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun̄ mbui nt̄iri ma. Mbe maan mbe suan̄v mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. 3 Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar san̄v, ndun ŋkin haren̄ ndun guva haren̄ kan̄girim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir n̄in thari. 4 Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi nt̄iri kora mbuav mbe mbui t̄ivi, nta zorgi k̄irga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kan̄gi, ana ne suan̄v vhezar nden n̄inga.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 11.2-4

5 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan san̄v, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muun̄ thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄rim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe gan̄inga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. 6 Nde maan muun̄ thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan san̄v, nde ŋgip, wari won phena vhen ŋgiriŋip, thim puigip,

wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanjv vhezar nden niinga.

⁷ “Nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunjv, fhura tamtam buni suanj thari. Mbe khuej ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. ⁸ Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthooj ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

⁹ “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunjri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. ¹⁰ Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. ¹¹ Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan niinjri. ¹² Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunjri. ¹³ Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuej nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi

6:7 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15 **6:8** Mt 6.32 **6:9** Ru 11.2-4

6:10 Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14

6:12 Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35 **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru

22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9

6:14 Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13 **6:14** Mk 11.25-26

mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga. ¹⁵ Nde maan muungip harigi ntiri nde muungip tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik nangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungip tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik nangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiin thari. Mbe khan mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganv kangirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maan muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. ¹⁷ Gu nde nzuai, nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. ¹⁸ Nde maan muungirga mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kangirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kangi, ana nduara ne suanv vhezar nden ninga.”

Zisas bigi vhuuinj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.

Ruk 12.33-34

¹⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khan wari ga suanv bigir vhuuinj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kii gumgi pheni

phirav bigi kii nuian ma. ²⁰ Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuij ndiv phogar vhoiri. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kii gumgi vhira pheni phirav kii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuij nzerara kirga. ²¹ Ndun bigi vhuuij ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

Ndu rimani ndun vhavar njaar ma.

Ruk 11.34-36

²² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir njaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava njaarar ki guma ma. ²³ Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maan muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava njaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tukitigi fhuvara.

Ruk 16.13

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndii nde vhira ndavar njkaar niin thari.”

Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.

Ruk 12.22-31

6:20 Mt 19.21; Ru 12.33-34; 18.22; Kor 3.1-2; 1 T 6.19; 1 Pi 1.4

6:21 Ru 12.34 **6:22** Ru 11.34-36 **6:24** Ru 16.13; Ga 1.10;
1 T 6.17; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 2.15

25 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap khañ nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegir mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vñira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khañ suañ thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khueñ ndikndigi ndun biñbiñ ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vñira mba shagi gu bigi kambarigi. 26 Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vñira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndii. Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi? 27 Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vñirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vñirve nta ram muunjiap ana biñbiñ ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

28 “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vñirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muunjiap hegi? Nta ñaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vñira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. 29 Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ñgui vñirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siñ vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siñ, nta guigira ana nzii siñ kambarigi. 30 Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmangip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siñ vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muunjiap,

6:25 Sng 55.22; Fi 4.6; 1 T 6.6-8; Hi 13.5; 1 Pi 5.7 **6:26** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Mt 10.29-31; Ru 12.6-7; 12.24 **6:29** 1 Kin 10.4-7; 2 Sto 9.3-6

nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisanen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, Fhe Bakime vhira sin nden ninga. ³¹ Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khan suan thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. ³² Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. ³³ Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde ningirga. ³⁴ Maan muungiap, nde gurmanjip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjip hinga bigi, nta gurmanji bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

7

Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, ntan wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari.

Ruk 6.37-38,41-42

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khan mbe suan thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ² Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe

6:32 Mt 6.8 **6:33** 1 Kin 3.13-14; Sng 37.4; 37.25; Ro 14.17 **6:34**
 Kis 16.4; 16.19; Mt 6.11 **7:1** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; 1 Ko 4.3-5; Ze 4.11-12
7:2 Mk 4.24

nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. ³ Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisaneŋ ndun nguga rıman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won rıman mba khanararaŋ bakime gangi fhuve? ⁴ Ndu mba khanararaŋ bakime ndu rıma ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khaŋ wo nguga suanrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu rıman ki nduigina bisaneŋ ndigirga?’ ⁵ Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo rıman ki khanararaŋ bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zungum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisaneŋ ndirga.

⁶ “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niŋ thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won karigi vhuinj fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir niŋga.

Ruk 11.9-13

⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanv, bigir warir niŋ sanv ana nzanrim, ana mba bigir nden niŋri. Nde bigi ga suanv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suanv thima fhirgirga. ⁸ Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba

7:3 Ru 6.41-42 **7:6** Mt 10.14 **7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15

bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suanv thima fhiri.

⁹ “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suanv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niingirie? Fhuvara. ¹⁰ Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niingirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. ¹¹ Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingenj, nde guigira ne kangi. Nde maan muunv, nde guigira khuenj kangiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

¹² “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungenj vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suanji bunin niinge ma.”

Nde thimkam bisanenj mbugum vhen ngiriri.

Ruk 13.24

¹³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanenj mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogi, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. ¹⁴ Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiinj ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisanji, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana

7:9 Ru 11.11 **7:11** Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 **7:12** Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **7:13** Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22

vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbo-varagi. Maan muunjiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.

Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuunra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi fein fara muunjiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. ¹⁶ Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kangirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muunji tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhihi khargire? Ee, maan muunjiap guma fik vhihi khari sanv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhihi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! ¹⁷ Mba tivara khira vhuunra, nta vhihir vhuunra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhihi mbatigi mbai. ¹⁸ Khan vhuun, ana vhihi mbatigi maangirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhihi vhuun maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹⁹ Vhihi vhuun mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. ²⁰ Maan muunjiap,

7:15 Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **7:16** Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12

7:17 Jer 11.19 **7:18** Ru 6.43 **7:19** Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 **7:20** Mt 12.33

nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kangirga.

²¹ “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. ²² Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khan na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoon guma ngari naara muungi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhira ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muungi.’ ²³ Mbe maanj suanga, gu mba tugen khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanen nde kangi fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

Phena mbui tiva mpuani.

Ruk 6.47-49

²⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuun kav, ana nkia tin wo phena muungi. ²⁵ Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, binbin bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim,

7:21 Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25

7:22 1 Ko 13.2 **7:23** Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41;

Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19 **7:24** Ru 6.47-48

mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, mba phena muunji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. ²⁶ Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana nanjangi guma fara muunjiap, khin ki nanen wo phena muunji. ²⁷ Ana khina tin wo phena muunjim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, binjin bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Ahan, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

²⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suanji buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. ²⁹ Mbe khan muunjiap, ana mba Zudain tiva vhuinj kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

8

Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjiap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. ² Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muunjirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” ³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap

khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhezgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maan nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. ⁴ Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won hige bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kangirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan
naara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

Ruk 7.1-10

⁵ Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zيسان nzav, khan ana nzuai, ⁶ “Guman Rum, nan naara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” ⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungirim, ana nzerarga.” ⁸ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuue, ndu maan muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suunrim, nan naara guma taagip nzerarga. ⁹ Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui

8:4 Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14 **8:5** Zo 4.47

gɪ̄tɪvi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maan muunɔip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu nɔi,’ ana vui. Gu maan muunɔip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maan muunɔip, khan won n̄aara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha n̄aara muun,’ ana mba n̄aara mbui.” ¹⁰ Ana mba buni nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap n̄gava mbatiga muunɔi. Ana n̄gava mbatiga muunɔiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rɪgar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi khotiɔi fara muunɔi fhuvara.

¹¹ “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi v̄hɪrvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki n̄guir kegip zirga, gumgi gu mbigi v̄hɪrve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won n̄gun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe n̄ɔip ḡinḡin kivgi n̄gun n̄gegip ana kirga. Mbe maan kiv nzi mbatigar muunɔv, tari nt̄iri phirirga.”

¹³ Zisas maan mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu n̄ɔi! Ndu na khotiɔap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muunɔip hiɔirga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui ḡit̄ivi gari guman pana n̄aara guma rimrim v̄hizgiap taagia nzerigi.

Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39

¹⁴ Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana ve-rav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. ¹⁵ Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41

¹⁶ Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, nkotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. ¹⁷ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suangi kamej, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suangi, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.

Ruk 9.57-60

¹⁸ Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” ¹⁹ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhira ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.” ²⁰ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan

8:14 Mk 1.29-34; Ru 4.38-41; 1 Ko 9.5 **8:16** Mk 1.32; Ru 4.40-41

8:17 Ais 53.4; 1 Pi 2.24 **8:19** Ru 9.57-58 **8:20** 2 Ko 8.9

ana nzuai, “Ruanꞑruanꞑi feiꞑ, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” ²¹ Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vħira khaꞑ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ŋgip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana rimgirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” ²² Ana maanꞑ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaꞑ ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muunꞑiap ki gumgi mbe vħiziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv ŋka ŋgirga.”

Zisas nzuaim, biiꞑbiiꞑ bakime fhura vħizgi.

Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25

²³ Zisas mba buni mbe suanꝼi thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. ²⁴ Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, biiꝼbiiꝼ bakime khavgim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. ²⁵ Mbe mbaram vov ana vħurav khaꝼ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vħizir zav mbui.” ²⁶ Zisas mbaram khavgiap khaꝼ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisanꝼi. Nde thanꝼ nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum biiꝼbiiꝼ ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba biiꝼbiiꝼ fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thaneꝼ hi fhuvara. ²⁷ Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigeꝼ gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vħirve ga mbuav khaꝼ nzuai, “Khe

ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

*Zisas guma phuni tin niningi mbatigi ga vharigi
Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

²⁸ Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj nderen Gadarain faj nuianen phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruangi gumani ma. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. ²⁹ Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hinga, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?”

³⁰ Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manen samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta ndiim, nta pav ki. ³¹ Mba niningi mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvhara sanv, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirigiri.” ³² Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan nzuaim, mba niningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba nana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

³³ Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba niningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vhira manin higi bigen bun nzuai.

³⁴ Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen thav harigi fhain ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

9

Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26

¹ Zisas mba fhain thav vov, fega kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. ² Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav mbirari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik nangi.”

³ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari maan kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime nana ndigi tiva mbui.”

⁴ Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kangi, ana maan muungiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? ⁵ Gu ram mbui suambarar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambarar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuen nzerigire, gu khan suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip ngi?’ ⁶ Gu nde khuen

9:2 Mt 8.10; Mk 2.3-5; Ru 5.18-20 **9:4** Sng 94.11; Mt 12.25; Ru 6.8; 9.47; Zo 2.25 **9:5** Mk 2.5; 2.9; Ru 5.20; 7.48 **9:6** Zo 5.8; 17.2

kanjirgenj nzuav, gu khanj muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njkasjka ki.” Zisas maanj mbe suanjap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan ngi.” ⁷ Zisas maanj ana suanjim, mba guma khavgip wo phenan vui. ⁸ Ana khavgip, wo phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigenj gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi njkasjka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndiii.

Zisas Matiun kamgi.

Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32

⁹ Zisas mba guman kurav, maanj thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen mbe njkia ndi sui phenaperav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khanj ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv njka njirga.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Matiu khavgip ana phorga vui.

¹⁰ Zumgum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan mba pi. Mba tugen njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. ¹¹ Mbe pim, Fherasij mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum thanj nzuav mbu njkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

¹² Mbe maan̄ mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim ki fhuv gumgi, mbe rīi phenan ngari guman han vui fhu. Rīi gumgi, mbe nduarira rīi phenan ngari guman han vui. ¹³ Nde ngip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin̄ ki gavar ki buni ganip, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna nīen̄ kan̄girga, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin̄ra harigi nt̄iri muun̄v guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’ ” Zisas wom khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuian̄ mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kam̄in za zigi.”

Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.

Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han zav kha nzambara ana muun̄gi. “Ram muun̄gi tiv̄ khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasiñ, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

¹⁵ Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muun̄gim, Zisas khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the muun̄ rigi san̄v muunga, ana kiv̄ntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zungum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won kiv̄ntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kiv̄ntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

¹⁶ “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamen̄ ndigap fhava shaara vura thoon̄ phorga samgi fhuvara.

Ana maan muungirga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen ne ngip bisangip, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim, mba shaa thoon wom sharav guigira kivgirga. ¹⁷ Guma the fhum wain kaman wain rui dama ndera vurar ruigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungirga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain kam fhura nin ngigirga, mba dama nder vhira mbatigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan muungirga, mani vhira nzerara kirga.”

Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muungim, ana taagia khavgim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nze-rigi.

Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56

¹⁸ Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngu gari guman pana mbe, ana han zav wo thipanani phirgiap ana niman fav khan ana nzuai, “Nan kambik ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv won farver ana khingirim, ana taagi khavgip kirga.”

¹⁹ Ana maan suangim, Zisas mbaram khavgiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhira ana phorga vui.

²⁰ Mbe vuim, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik wo sargori rimrim anan ki. Mba mbik mba rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Mba mbik zav, Zisas zin kirar hav, ana sharigi shaar tivav suirigi. ²¹ Mba mbik khan wo nzuai, “Gu maan muungip ana shaa tivara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muungirim, gu taagi nzerarga.” ²² Ana ne suangiap,

zav, Zisas shaa tivar suirigim, Zisas mbaram dor-gap ana garav khan nzuai, “Nan kambik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu na kothigap, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik maan muungiap, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

²³ Zisas maan mba mbiga suangim, ana nze-rigim, ana mbaram vov mba ngu gari guman pana phenan vugi. Ana vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi nziav ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. ²⁴ Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanen ringi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. ²⁵ Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki nanen verav, mba biptara harar suirigim, ana khavgia thigi. ²⁶ Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamej za mba fhain ga ruigi.

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.

²⁷ Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.” ²⁸ Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kothigi, gu nkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan,

Guma Bakime, nka ndu kothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.”²⁹ Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.”³⁰ Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suañ thari.”³¹ Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuen, mani za ana bun suangi.

³² Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, nina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. ³³ Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba nina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khañ nzuai, “Fhum khañ muungi bigina thuen Isrerar higi fhuvara!”³⁴ Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasin hegap khañ nzuai, “Ana niningi mbatigir guman panan nkasnkan panan niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

Zisas njaarar wo farasegi gumgi ga ndi#v mbe ndi mbai.

Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.

³⁵ Zisas za mba ŋgui bakivi gu ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhirra mbarkirga rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimrii vhiizi. ³⁶ Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe gari, mbe khaŋ muunji. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muunji. ³⁷ Ana maan muunji gangia thav khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga ŋaara gumgi vhirkivgi fhuvara. ³⁸ Maan muunjiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana ŋaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ŋgip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

10

Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ziri khare.

Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16

¹ Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin ŋniniŋgi mbatigi ga

9:35 Mt 4.23; Mk 1.39; Ru 4.44 **9:36** Nam 27.17; 1 Kin 22.17; 2 Sto 18.16; Ese 34.5; Sek 10.2; Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34 **9:37** Mk 6.34; Zo 4.35 **9:37** Ru 10.2 **10:1** Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1

vharvhararga nkasnkan mben niiny, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga nkasnkan mben niinga.

² Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. ³ Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfusan kam ma, gum Tadius. ⁴ Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zيسان mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5

⁵ Zisas wo 12 thigi naara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari. ⁶ Nde ngi Isreri nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. ⁷ Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiny bun mbe suany khan mbe suanyri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ ⁸ Nde ngip maany mbe suany, nde vhira mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njinigi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri.

Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir ninri. Nde ana mben ninv vheza suanv mben kami thari.

⁹ “Nde vhira goran muungi nkia ndiv, sirvar muungi nkia, kapan muungi nkia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. ¹⁰ Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma njaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana ninga.

¹¹ “Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. ¹² Nde maan muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khan mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanri, ‘The Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunri.’ ¹³ Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suangi kamej mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suangi kaman vhuuen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. ¹⁴ Nde maan muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. ¹⁵ Gu

10:9 Ru 10.4 **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18

10:12 Ru 10.5-6 **10:14** FG 18.6 **10:15** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 11.24;

Zu 1.7

guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambarigi.”

Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.

Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17

¹⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muunjiap ruanruangi feij rigar vui. Nde maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muunjiap, nde mba biginan muunji. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungen ndikndigi thari. ¹⁷ Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suany wari wo buaadege gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. ¹⁸ Mbe na mbevi sanv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuun bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suany, vhira mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga suanga. ¹⁹ Mbe maan muunjiap, nde ndigip nde suan sanv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muun thari. Nde vhira khar suan thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunen suanjrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime

10:16 Ru 10.3; Zo 10.12; FG 20.29; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 14.20; Ef 5.15

10:17 Mt 24.9 **10:17** Mk 13.9-11; Ru 12.11-12; 21.12-15 **10:18** FG 25.23; 27.24 **10:19** Zo 14.26; 1 Ko 2.4

nduara nde suanga bunen nde suangirim, nde ne suanga. ²⁰ Ne khaṅ muṅgi, nde nduarira mba buney nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

²¹ “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suany suanrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won nkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. ²² Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suan ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khaṅ muṅgi, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suany nde suan ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vheziri tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. ²³ Nde maan muṅgip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerin nguir za njaar vhezirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

²⁴ “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kambarigi fhuvara. Njara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. ²⁵ Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muṅgirga tuktigi. Njara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muṅgirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maan muṅgiap, nza kanji, mbe

10:21 Mai 7.6; Mt 10.35; 13.12; Ru 21.16 **10:22** Mt 24.9; 24.13; Mk 13.13; Ru 21.17; Zo 15.18-21 **10:23** Mt 16.28 **10:24** Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16; 15.20 **10:25** Mt 9.34; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntirir kaminga.”

Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.

Ruk 12.2-7

²⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga. ²⁷ Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suangiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suangrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. ²⁸ Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

²⁹ “Nde kangi, kora bisan mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gan-gana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanen ganirim, ne riv nien rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. ³⁰ Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kangi. ³¹ Maan muungiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kamarigi.”

Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.

Ruk 12.8-9

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai. “Guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai,

10:26 Mk 4.22; Ru 8.17 **10:28** Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14 **10:30** Ru 21.18; FG 27.34 **10:31** Mt 6.26; 12.12 **10:32** Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5

‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maan nzuaim, gu vaira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu kha ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ ³³ Maan muungip, guma kha mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vaira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vaira kha ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.

Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kha mbe nzuai, “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuianan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. ³⁵ Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuuj ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. ³⁶ Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

³⁷ “Guma guigira won niamuuj gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma vaira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. ³⁸ Guma wo rilinga khararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tuktiigi fhu. ³⁹ Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim,

10:33 Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12 **10:34** Ru 12.49-53 **10:35**
 Mai 7.6 **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13 **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26 **10:38**
 Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 17.33; Zo 12.25 **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk
 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25

ana nzera sanv muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringirigip vhezgirga. Guma maanj muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.”

Guma Zisas Krais zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuun ndirga.

Mak 9.41

⁴⁰ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. ⁴¹ Guma the maanj muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivar vhuun ana muungirga, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ana niingirga. Maanj muungip, guma the khuen ndikndigirga, ‘Gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana ganiv, tivir vhuuin ana muunga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi ndi bigir vhuuin, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuinra ndirga. ⁴² Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana fhura mbin namtin thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingirga. Gu

10:40 Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **10:41** 1 Kin 17.10; 2 Kin 4.8 **10:42** Mt 18.5-6; 25.40; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10

guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigirga.”

Zisas, ana the guarara?

11

Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.

Ruk 7.18-35

¹ Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi jaara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

² Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbui jaari gu bigir kamej mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. ³ Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, ‘Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?’ ”

⁴ Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri. ⁵ Nde khan ana suagri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimri ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhizi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe

Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj mbararagi. ⁶ Na gangiap, na kothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

⁷ Zisas maanj mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suanjim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vegi? Nde biinjbiinj vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. ⁸ Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuinj guarira shargi guma the gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba shagi vhuuinj guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vharve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. ⁹ Maanj muungiap, nde than nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. ¹⁰ Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ana nzuav khan suangi, ‘Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuinj bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suanjv tuavar muunga!’ ¹¹ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana zi ki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

¹² “Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun suangi tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir nkasnkagi, mbe

khan tıgap ɲkasɲkagiap Fhe Bakıme piin ki tıva zin vuim, mbe mbarkırga simtigr mbe ndııı. ¹³ Fhe Bakımen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanđi tıvi, nta Fhe Bakıme wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kırga tıva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. ¹⁴ Nde maan muunđip, mba buni kothıgi sanv, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakımen buni vhuuıj ki gap khan nzuai, Fhe Bakımen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. ¹⁵ Guma khuarani kıv, ana kha buni mbararari.

¹⁶ “Gu ntigem maan muunđip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tıvi ga suan sanv, gu mbe vhuinama sıv ram mbui khesarigi buni suanrie? Mbe mba tarire fara muunđiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ɲanin kav, harigi tarir kaav khan mbe nzuai, ¹⁷ ‘Nza nde hir zav shıfıiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhıra nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.’ ” ¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kıvgi fhu, ana vhıra wain pi fhu. Ana mba tıva mbuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.’ ¹⁹ Mbe maan ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakımen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Nde ana gani. Ana mba kıvgia pav, wain kıvgia pi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav ɲkııa ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhıra tıvi mbatıgi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhıra khurkhuman mbe khuui.’ Mbe maan ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakıme ɲaara mbuim, mba ɲaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndıkndık, ana guigira bigına

guar ma.”

Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muunji.

Ruk 10.13-15

²⁰ Zisas maan mbua ruav nguui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji, mba nguui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maan muunjiap, mba tugar Zisas mba nguui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ²¹ Ana mbe vhegap khaan mbe nzuai, “Nde Korasin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Nde Betsaida ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirra, gu guigira nden kora muunji. Maan muunjiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. ²² Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. ²³ Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ngu kambarav, mbar ngirigirga. Guma the maan muunjiap ngip Sodom ngun gu kha nde han kav muunji mirikori fara muunji mirikori tharir muungirga, Sodom ngu,

11:21 Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1–28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Jna 3.6; Sek 9.2-4 **11:23** Stt 19.24-28; Ais 14.13-15

ana kirga. ²⁴ Maan muunjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodomini hirga simtigi kamararga.”

*Nde na han ziv vhuksu.
Ruk 10.21-22*

²⁵ Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuen nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. ²⁶ Ahan, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muunji.” ²⁷ Zisas mba buni nzua vov khañ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

²⁸ “Nde ntigem guigira ñaara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden ñinga. ²⁹ Nde na han ziv, na kanjip, na buni zin ngip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kanjiri, gu khañ mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zindiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muunjiap, bigi thari simtigir nden ñingirga fhu,

11:24 Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12 **11:25** 1 Ko 1.26-29 **11:27** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9 **11:28** Jer 31.25 **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6

nde vhuksurga. ³⁰ Gu nde nzuai kamenj nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde niinga fhu.”

12

Zisas Sabatar ŋaara thivi ne nzuai.

Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5

¹ Zungum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. ² Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasiŋ mbari mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” ³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muunji bigenj mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muunji. ⁴ Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phena vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. ⁵ Maan muunjiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suanji tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khan suanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khiŋgia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. ⁶ Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki

11:30 1 Zo 5.3 **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5 **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23 **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6 **12:5** Nam 28.9-10 **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32

begin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phena kambarigi. ⁷ Nde maan muungip, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ana buni vhuuin nninge kangirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kangirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muungiri.’ Nde maan muunv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir nninga fhu. ⁸ Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi.

Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11

⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, ana mba nanenj thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergi. ¹⁰ Mba phena vhen harenj rimgi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maan muungiap, kha nzambaran ana muungi, “Ndu Sabatar kha rihi guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiingia thigi o, fhu?” ¹¹ Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thigirga, nde kangi, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. ¹² Nde khuenj kangi, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maan muungiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khiingi fhuvara.” ¹³ Ana maan mbe suangia thugap khan mba harenj rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegi.” Ana maan

12:7 Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13
22.4; Ru 14.5

12:10 Ru 14.3

12:11 Kis 23.4-5; Lo

nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuɛnra fara muɔŋgi. ¹⁴ Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasiŋ ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara Guma Guar ma.

¹⁵ Zisas mba Fherasiŋ ana muun za mbui bigenj, ana ne kaŋgi. Ana maan muɔŋgiap, mba ŋgu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana riɪi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimriɪ vhiɪzi. ¹⁶ Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntɪiri ga suangen mbe thivigi. ¹⁷ Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanji kamenra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khan suanji, ¹⁸ “Khe nan ŋaara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Njaarar ana niŋgirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. ¹⁹ Ana ntarar muunv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suanji fhu. ²⁰ Ne khan muunv, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirigirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana ŋguigirga fhu. Ana ŋgariv

12:14 Mt 26.4; 27.1; Mk 3.6; Ru 6.11; Zo 7.1; 7.19; 11.53 **12:15**
 Mk 3.7-10 **12:16** Mt 8.4; Mk 3.12 **12:18** Ais 42.1-4; Mt 3.17;
 17.5

kiy, ana guigira tivar vhuuŋ guarara ndi kira khingirga. ²¹ Ana maan muunga mba harigi fhain ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe ana khothigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”

Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10

²² Mba tugen, gungi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. ²³ Zisas maan mba guma ga muungim, mba gungi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiŋ mba bigeŋ mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur nkasŋkan panan mba njiniŋi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana njiniŋi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

²⁵ Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kanŋiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, ngu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maan muungip, vhira ngu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ngu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. ²⁶ Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga. ²⁷ Maan muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha njiniŋi mbatigi ga

12:22 Mt 9.32-33 **12:24** Mt 9.34; 10.25; Mk 3.22; Ru 11.15

12:25 Mt 9.4; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

vharvhararga. Maan muungip, the nde ntürir kurkurigim, mbe njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntüri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. ²⁸ Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

²⁹ “Guma the ram muungip, guma nkasjka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maan muun sanj, ana fharav mpiinj havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khingirga. Ana maan muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

³⁰ “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

³¹ “Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgirga. Maan muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara suangirga, mba buna mbatigenj, Fhe Bakime ne vhezgirga fhu. ³² Guma maan muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunenj, ana ne vhezgirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Njaara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Njaara suangi buna mbatigenj, ana ntige ne

12:28 Dan 2.44; 7.14; Ru 1.33; 17.20-21; FG 10.38; 1 Zo 3.8 **12:29**
Ais 49.24; Ru 11.21-23; 1 Zo 4.4 **12:30** Mk 9.40; Ru 9.50; 11.23

12:31 Mk 3.28-29; Ru 12.10; FG 7.51; 1 T 1.13; Hi 6.4-6; 10.26; 1 Zo 5.16 **12:32** Mt 11.19; Ru 12.10; Zo 7.12; 7.52; 1 T 1.13

vhizgirga fhu, ana zumgum vhira ne vhizgirga fhu.”

Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.

Ruk 6.43-45

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, khan vhuun, ana vhigi vhuuin mbai. Maan muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vhira mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. ³⁴ Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. ³⁵ Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maan muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maan muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

³⁶ “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. ³⁷ Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’ ”

Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zيسان nzai.

Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32

³⁸ Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasin gumgi mbari khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuen muungirim, nza gangip kangirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

³⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tukti fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Zona ne muungi. ⁴⁰ Zona raa phuni khegene, maan phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira raa phuni khegene maan phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zumgum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi. ⁴² Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhira hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khan muungi, mba

12:38 Mt 16.1; Mk 8.11; Ru 11.16; Zo 6.30; 1 Ko 1.22 **12:39** Mt 16.4; Mk 8.12; Ru 11.29-32 **12:41** Jna 3.5 **12:42** 1 Kin 10.1-10; 2 Sto 9.1-12; Mt 12.6

kuin ana za kha nuian vñizi tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuin bun suanrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

Nina mbatik taagia zigi.

Ruk 11.24-26

⁴³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu ñanen vov, vhuksurga ñani ndi gari. Ana maan ganinga, ana ñana vhuun thuen gangi fhu. ⁴⁴ Ana maan ganivra thav, ana taagi khañ suanga, ‘Gu taagi ñgip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maan suanqip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siingi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. ⁴⁵ Ana ana gangip, taagi ñgip, harigi harathigi ñiningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ñgirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manen mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

Theiñ Zيسان niamuun gu ñgugi?

Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21

⁴⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vñirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuun gum ana ñgugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. ⁴⁷ Mbe zegim, guma mbe khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuun

12:43 Jop 1.7; Ru 11.24; 1 Pi 5.8 **12:45** Hi 6.4; 2 Pi 2.20-22

12:46 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.31; Zo 2.12; FG 1.14

gum ngugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur ki.”⁴⁸ Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Thein nan niamuun, gu thein nan ngugi?”⁴⁹ Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi gu mbigi farasarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani.⁵⁰ Ne khan muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

13

Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.

Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8

¹ Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki. ² Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi. ³ Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhuuaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhigi ndi mina fui. ⁴ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. ⁵ Mbari rav, nkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muungiap, mba wit vhigi regap, vhemkora thoongi. ⁶ Nta thoongim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta

thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muunjiap nziv, za shiingiap, za vhezgi. ⁷ Ana nta ndi fuim, vhiigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoongim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi. ⁸ Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbari 60 vhiigi mbai, mbari 30 vhiigi mbarigi. ⁹ Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

Zisas ram muunji ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.

Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zungum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?” ¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niinge, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana ntan mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi. ¹² Khuen guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kanjirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga. ¹³ Gu mba tivi niingera nzuav, gu vhu-naa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe ringi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari

kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kanjirga fhuvara. ¹⁴ Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muungiap higi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbarararga, mbe nta ndiriven kanjirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kanjirga fhu. ¹⁵ Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe kharir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.’

¹⁶ “Maan muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. ¹⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muungi, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbarararga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muungi buna thuen mbararagi fhu.”

Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna nienj.

Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15

¹⁸ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna nienj mbarara. ¹⁹ Gumgi

gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhu-
 uen, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba
 buna niien kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan
 muunji. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhiigi fara
 muunji. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe
 ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora
 mbe tin nta vharigi. ²⁰ Mba nkia ki nuianen ga
 regi wit vhiigi, nta khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi
 ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna
 vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap,
 nta ndikndigi. ²¹ Mba khesharigi wit vhiigi mbe
 khan muunji. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara.
 Nta maan muunjiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba
 khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe
 Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe
 ndim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe
 Bakime kothigi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhiigi.
²² Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhiigi,
 nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe
 Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha
 nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik
 kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve
 kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muunjiap, mba ndikndigi
 kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim,
 Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu. ²³ Mba
 nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhiigi, nta khan muunji
 gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe
 Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira
 mba buna niien kanji. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe
 mbari 100 vhiigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhiigi mbai,
 mbe mbari 30 vhiigi mbai.”

Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunei.

²⁴ Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muungi. Ana guma wit vhihi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muungi. ²⁵ Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. ²⁶ Ana vugim, zumgum mba wit vhuungiap, vhihi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuungi. ²⁷ Nta vhuungim, mba mina namkaman njara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, ‘Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi? Ndu wit vhihi vhuuinra wo mina fuigi. Ram muungiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?’

²⁸ “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muungi.’ Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana njara gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. ‘Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.’ ²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Nde mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuin thari phorgip suagi rivgi. ³⁰ Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur sanv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuin, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhui phenan vhuigiri.”

*Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiiga nzuai.
Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

³¹ Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiiga fara muungi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi.
³² Mastet vhiik, ana harigi mpamparir vhiigi fara muungiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisanji. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuunj mbara muungiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

*Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.
Ruk 19.20-21*

³³ Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuunjiap ndav kivgi.”

*Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.
Mak 4.33-34*

³⁴ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai.
³⁵ Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj guma ga suanji kamenj, ana ne

khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamenjra zɪn vugi tɪva muunji. Fhe Bakime khergi kamenj khan suanji, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna niien khare.

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suanji buna niien bun nza suan.”

³⁷ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhiigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. ³⁸ Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhiigir vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zɪn vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. ³⁹ Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhiizirga tuk ma. Mba njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. ⁴⁰ Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vhiizi tugar mba tivara muunga. ⁴¹ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime khothigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. ⁴² Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga. Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv,

sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga. ⁴³ Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

Nkii kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhu-nama si bunai.

⁴⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe nkii kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma maan muungiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muungi. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuinra nzuav gari. ⁴⁶ Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigin vhuuiaj vhezi.”

Vhaan vhunama si bunenj.

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muenj khare. Fhe

13:43 Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58 **13:44** Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18 **13:46** Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19 **13:47** Mt 22.9-10

Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muungi. ⁴⁸ Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. ⁴⁹ Zungum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heengirga. ⁵⁰ Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhava bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vhavar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunjv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

⁵¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndriven kanjire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” ⁵² Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muangiap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kanjap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muungi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.

Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30

⁵³ Zisas mba vhunaa ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. ⁵⁴ Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu niingera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen

vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga mbui? ⁵⁵ Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. ⁵⁶ Anan mbiga hiriŋ, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maan kha bigi ndigi?” ⁵⁷ Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana kothigi fhu. Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niŋgera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu.” ⁵⁸ Ana maan muunjiap, ana wo ngu niŋgera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne khan muunji, mbe ana kothigi fhu.

14

Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.

Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9

¹⁻² Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamen mbararagiap khan won naara gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maan muunjiap, mba nkasnka kav mba mirikori ga mbui.”

³⁻⁴ Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai

Guma khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zudain nzan tiv khan nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara.” Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suangim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. ⁵ Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe za khan Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.”

⁶ Herot maan muungiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kangim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. ⁷ Maan muungiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun ninga.” ⁸ Herot mba suambarar ana muungim, mba biptar niamuun Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana ningi. Maan muungiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba biptar khan Herot ga nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuun the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri.”

⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suangi kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagim, ana ne mbergi. Ana maan muungia thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui g#t#ivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar

suaŋgi kamenɔ zɪn vugi. ¹⁰ Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanenɔ vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suaŋgim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. ¹¹ Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuunɔ mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niŋgi. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuunɔ ga niŋgi. ¹² Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpiŋgi. Mbe ana khuma mpiŋrav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.

Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13

¹³ Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ŋgu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv ŋanenɔ vugi. Ana wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui ŋanenɔ kaŋgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ŋgui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. ¹⁴ Maanɔ muunɔgiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muunɔgia thav, mben riŋi gumgi, ana mben rimriŋi ga mbuim, nta vhiɔgi.

¹⁵ Ana maanɔ mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhiɔgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khanɔ ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuv ŋanenɔ khare, kha ra verav vhiɔzi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ŋgi. Mbe ŋgip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.” ¹⁶ Zisas phorga rui gumgi maanɔ ana nzuaim, ana khanɔ mbe nzuai, “Mbe thanɔ suaŋv ŋgirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!”

17 Zisas maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄ mbigama shīn̄ mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” a 18 Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

19 Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga nīngim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhazigina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄ ndigap, mba mbigama shīn̄ phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mbaram, mba meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄ phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndīi.

20 Mbe ntan za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nīngim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. 21 Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.

Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21

22 Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muen̄ nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv̄ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe n̄gegirim, ana zungum n̄girga. 23 Ana mbe

a **14:17** Mbe Zudain, mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kiv̄gi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muun̄gi. Maan̄ muun̄giap meen̄thigi vikntuuven̄, nta guma phunira mbirga tuk̄tigi. **14:19** Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 **14:20** 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 **14:23** Ru 6.12; 9.28

sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezim, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. ²⁴ Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biiñbiiñ zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. ²⁵ Mbe vuav kim, maan gingiap, min gori zav mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. ²⁶ Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, ririva mbatiga muungiap sisim mbatiga mbui. ²⁷ Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanrim, gu mbin tin thiviv ndu han ngirga.”

²⁹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. ³⁰ Ana thivav vov, ana kha biiñbiiñ garim, ana guigira kivgi, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

³¹ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?” ³² Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega keman

mbarigim, mba biiṅbiiṅ fhura mbarigi. ³³ Mba bigen maṅ muṅgim, mba keman ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vharver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

Mak 6.53-56

³⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. ³⁵ Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ṅgui ga suangim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi. ³⁶ Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zيسان nzai. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

15

Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kambarigi.

Mak 7.1-13

¹ Mba tugen, Fherasiṅ mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuuṅ kanḡi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muṅgi. ² “Ram muṅgi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigir tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maṅ muṅgiap, mbe mban

mbir zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!”
 a

³ Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, nde thanj nzuav Fhe Bakime suanj tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? ⁴ Fhe Bakime suanj tiv khare, ana khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuunj gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maanj muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuunj gu ndia ga suanjirga, nde ana shogirim, ana rim-giri.’ ⁵ Nde vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuunj gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana khanj mani ga suanga, “Gu nkon nninga nkia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.” ⁶ Mba guma maanj suanjap, ana wom wo niamuunj gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanj tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

⁷ “Nde maanj mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khanj suanj, ⁸ ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. ⁹ Mbe gumgi nduarira suanj tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav,

a **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzaanzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudainj, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi mbe muuny kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzaanzangij bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzaanzangirga. Mbe maanj muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zumgum mban mbirga. **15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16 **15:8** Ese 33.31 **15:8** Ais 29.13 **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14

mbe fhura shishigap khaṅ nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suaṅgi tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaṅzai bigi ga nzuai.

Mak 7.14-23

¹⁰ Zisas mba buni suaṅgiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tu-tuigip nta ndikndigiri. ¹¹ Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaṅzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaṅzai.”

¹² Zisas mba buni suaṅgim, zumgum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiṅ ndu suaṅgi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kaṅgi thi?”

¹³ Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ṅgarkarav khaṅ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. ¹⁴ Nde Fherasiṅ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muṅgi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maan muṅgip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ṅgirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

¹⁵ Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muṅgi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi

15:11 Mt 12.34; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.17; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15 **15:13** Zo 15.2; 1 Ko 3.7 **15:14** Ais 9.16; Mal 2.8; Mt 23.16; Ru 6.39; Ro 2.19

gu mbigi ga suanji buna nñen bun nza suan.”
¹⁶ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muunji? Ee, nde vhira ne nñen kanji fhuve? ¹⁷ Ee, nde vhira khuen kanji fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zumgum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui. ¹⁸ Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. ¹⁹ Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugup mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiri ga nzuai. ²⁰ Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanji. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muunjim, ana nzanjanji fhu.”

Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khotigi.

Mak 7.24-30

²¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mba ngu thay, Taia gu Saidon ngu bakini fhain vui. ²² Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muun. Nina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khan thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama

mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ŋgi.”

²⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isrerinra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap mbararegi.” ²⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nimara wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” ²⁶ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi fein ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

b

²⁷ Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Fein mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.” ²⁸ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgen vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.

²⁹ Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ŋgu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov

15:24 Mt 10.5-6; FG 3.25-26; Ro 15.8 **b** **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbeviga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerin mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mbararargirga. Mba harigi fhain ŋgui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararga. Maan muunjiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamen suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerin ma. Mba fein, mbe mba harigi fhain ŋgui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13

Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. ³⁰ Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimri ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ³¹ Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.

Mak 8.1-10

³² Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana kha mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgen thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, rimgi mbe hiinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” ³³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi

ki naneŋ fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muŋgi vhirver kurmbegirie?”³⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

³⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. ³⁶ Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta phirav mbe ndim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. ³⁷ Mbe ntan mbe ndim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muŋgi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhirva mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. ³⁹ Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

16

Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.

Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56

¹ Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiŋ mbari gu Sadusiŋ mbari, mbe Zيسان pani zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muŋgirim, nza gangip khan suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbui.” ² Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe

nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ṅkotuguraagen verav h̄ivim, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.’ a ³ Nde v̄hira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav h̄iv̄gim, nde khaṅ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu b̄iṅb̄iṅ ntigem zirga.’ Ahaṅ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. ⁴ Nde ntige, vhuungia ki gumgi gu m̄bigi, nde gumgi gu m̄bigi m̄batigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime n̄iṅgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Mbe gan̄ga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthooṅ guma Zona ana muuṅgi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suaṅgiap, mbe thav vui.

Zisas Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ is v̄hunama sav buna m̄ueṅ nzuai.

Mak 8.14-21

⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe suaṅgiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri m̄bi thugap m̄ueṅ nderen phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgen̄ ndik̄ndik̄ ṅangi. ⁶ Zisas mbaram khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira gan̄ri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiṅ gu Sadusiṅ is gangiri.” ⁷ Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khaṅ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuv ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” ⁸ Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kaṅgiap

a **16:2** Bigi kaṅgi gumgi v̄hirve, mbe kha ndik̄ndiga mbui. Mba ṅkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 **16:6** Ru 12.1

khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisanji. Nde thanj nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’⁹ Ee, nde kanji fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenthigi vikntuuvenra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi?¹⁰ Nde vhira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathigi vikntuuvenra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve?¹¹ Nde ram muunjiap khuenj kanji fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khanj nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasinj gu Sadusinj is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

¹² Ana nen mbe suanjim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanji. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasinj gu Sadusinj, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

Pita Zisas nñj shigi.

Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21

¹³ Zisas maanj kegap khavgiap, Sisaria Firipai ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunji. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?”

¹⁴ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Iraiza ma.’ Mbe

mbari khaŋ nzuai, ‘Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ guma mbe ma.’ ” ¹⁵ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?”

¹⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suaŋgiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

¹⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ŋgarkarav, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiim, ndu mba kameŋ suaŋgi fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kameŋ ndu khivigi. ¹⁸ Maan muuŋgiap, gu ntige khaŋ ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muuŋgirga, za vhiŋi ŋkasŋka ana mbevarim, ana ŋgirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. **b** ¹⁹ Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ŋgu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niŋgirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suaŋgirga kameŋ, Fhe Bakime vhiŋa Hevenan mba kameŋ ndi tigirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vhiŋa Hevenan mba kameŋ tharga.” ²⁰ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suaŋgiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde

16:16 Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 **16:17** Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 **16:18** Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14
b **16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khaŋ nzuai kameŋ ma, “Kim.” **16:19** Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 **16:20** Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9

Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.

Mak 8.31–9.1; Ruk 9.22-27

²¹ Mba tugivigen Zisas khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu taagip Zerusalem naanv, mba ñgui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuñ kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vhirver nan ñinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vñizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga.”

²² Ana maan mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun higirga tukigi fhuvara.” ²³ Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khañ ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ñgiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui.”

²⁴ Zisas maan Pita suanjiap, khañ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma the na zin ñgir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khararen phufurav na zin ziri. ²⁵ Maan muungip, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vñizgirga. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigirga. ²⁶ Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanv muunv za nta ndigip,

ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muŋgi ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginān won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muŋgia ki biiŋbiiŋ ndigirie? ²⁷ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum won Ndiar vhava ŋaarar ŋkasŋka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muŋgi tivi ga suanv, vhezar mben nŋinga. ²⁸ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhiŋgirga fhuvara, mbe khara muŋgip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ŋgui vhirve gari guman pana farar muŋgip zirigirga.”

Zisas rimga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ŋgirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.

17

Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.

Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe suanŋiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhiŋgim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan ŋguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. ² Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ŋgarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muŋgim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ŋgara gari. ³ Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thiŋap, ana phorga

16:27 Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12 **16:28** Mk 9.1; Ru 9.27 **17:1** 2 Pi 1.17-18

nzuai. ⁴Pita maan muunjiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanv thevi, Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi.”

⁵ Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira njarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

⁶ Mba guma maan nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. ⁷ Mbe maan muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde riv thari.” ⁸ Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

⁹ Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar rimgip taagi khavgi.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ram muunji ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

17:5 Stt 22.2; Lo 18.15; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22 **17:9** Mt 8.4; 9.30; 12.16; 16.20 **17:10** Mal 4.5

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. ¹² Gu khañ muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kañgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungia. Mbe ana muungia tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” ¹³ Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuen kañgi, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

Zisas ñina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba ñina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.

Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42

¹⁴ Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. ¹⁵ Ana fav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunri. Ana ñanñangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. ¹⁶ Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

¹⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nde bigi khotigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.”

18 Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

19 Zumgum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ai, nza ram muunjiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav raji?”

20-21 Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maanj muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muunjiap na khotigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhar farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maanj muunjiap nde khanj mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgi, khanj thav mbugu nji.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhirira muunjiap tuktigi fhuv njara the ki fhu.” a

*Zisas wom phenatigap rimgiap khavirgen nzuai.
Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

22 Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. 23 Mbe ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

17:19 Mt 10.1 17:20-21 Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 a 17:20-21 Mbe bigi kangji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamerj khanj muunji, “The Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” 17:22 Mt 16.21

Zisas ηkiīa ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenā ndiīi.

²⁴ Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zumgum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ηgu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ηgun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenān ηkiīa ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muuŋgi, “Nde Guman Rum ηkiīa ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenā ndiīire?” ²⁵ Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Ahaŋ.”

Mbe nen Pita suangi, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thueŋ suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muuŋgi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ηgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga ηkiīa, mbe nta ndi, mbe theiŋ han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” ²⁶ Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Maan muuŋgiap, mbe ntirira, mbe ηkiīar mbe ndiīi fhuvara! ²⁷ Maan muuŋgiap, nza khein ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ηgip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raraŋ thueŋ gangirga. Mba kima rareŋ ndu ne ndigi ziv mben niingiri. Ndu ηka wani khinan mba ηkiīan mben niingiri.”

18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ηgu Hevenan zi bakime ki?
Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

¹ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” a

² Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. ³ Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgirga tuktigi fhu. ⁴ Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanen mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

⁵ “Guma the maan muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunggi tara bisan thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khotigi ndikndigar farfagi.

Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2

⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maan muungip kha na khotigi tara bisan thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the

18:1 Ru 22.24 a **18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeen rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tivi ma.

18:3 Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17 **18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12

ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maan muungi, ne nzerara.

⁷ “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muungi. Ne guigira, mba tivi mbatigi hira. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muungi. ⁸ Ndu maan muungip, ndun haren o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba haren gu soen thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. ⁹ Ndun rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maan muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbin ndigirga. Ndu maan muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

10-11 “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera

18:7 Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47 **18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14

mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhunama si.

Ruk 15.3-7

¹² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanv ganinga fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanv ganinga. ¹³ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar rigirga. ¹⁴ Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanen ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan sanv suanri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kamen mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek

b **18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamen ne fharigi kamen ma. Mbe mba kamen mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamen fara muungi. “Mba mbigi gu gumgi khini, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gumgi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8

o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. ^c ¹⁶ Ana maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. ¹⁷ Ana mbe nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkha ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunri.

¹⁸ “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuen ndi tigiirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigiirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

¹⁹ “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin ningirga.

²⁰ Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

Naara guma, wo phorga ngari naara guma, ana ngariga muungi bigen, ana ne ndikndik nangi fhu.

²¹ Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga

C 18:15 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Ndun,” Mba kamen Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamen khergi. **18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4

thuen nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungi bigen ndikndik njangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

²² Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungi tiva mbatigen ndikndik nani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muunrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik nani.

²³ “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muungi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njaara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muungi bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muungi. ²⁴ Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muungi bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muungi. ²⁵ Ana mba nkia ngarigar muunga nkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maanrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njaara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maanrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde nkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muungi ngariga ngarkararga.’ ²⁶ Mba njaara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muungip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muungi bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ ²⁷ Ana maan nzuaim, ngui

vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muunjiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muunji njkha, ana vhira nta ndikndik nangi.

²⁸ “Ana maan mba naara guma ga muunjim, mba nana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi naara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muunji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muunji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

²⁹ “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muunji, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muunji bigi, gu nta ngarkarga.’ ³⁰ Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

³¹ “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maan ana muunjim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba naara guma bakime muunji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suanji. ³² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba naara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muunji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik nangi. ³³ Gu fhura ndu kora muunji. Ndu ram muunji ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muun thagi?’ ³⁴ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan

ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana nninga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muunji bigi ngarkararga.

³⁵ “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik nani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

19

Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.

Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18

¹ Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. ² Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhizi.

³ Zisas maan kim, Fherasiñ ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muunjiap kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muunji thamthar sanv ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khañ nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunjiap, ana gumgi gu mbigi ga muunji. Ana guma ga muunjim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muunjim, ana mbik ma. ⁵ Fhe Bakime mani ga muunjiap, ana khañ nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, guma ana muuan tigap, ana won niamuunji gu ndia thav, ana won muunji phorga kav, mani wani phorgap,

18:35 Mt 6.12-15; Mk 11.25-26; Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13; Ze 2.13 **19:3**
 Mt 16.1 **19:4** Stt 1.27; 5.2; Mal 2.15 **19:5** Stt 2.24; 1 Ko 6.16;
 7.2; Ef 5.21; 5.31

mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.”
 ’ ⁶ Fhe Bakime maan suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

⁷ Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasiñ khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maangiap Moses than nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar sanv, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuen khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’ ”

⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riñriñ kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muun thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

⁹ “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muun, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi.”

¹⁰ Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungiap, gumgi mba tivar muunv wari won muun phorgi kirga. Mbe thañ nzuav muuan rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

¹¹ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bunen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingi gumgi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ngirga. ¹² Nde mbarara!

19:7 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 **19:9** Mt 5.32; Mk 10.11; Ru 16.18; 1 Ko 7.10-11 **19:10** 1 Ko 7.1-2; 7.7-9; 7.17 **19:12** 1 Ko 7.32-34; 9.5; 9.15

Mbarkirga gumgi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuian rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuian rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanjv, ana kha buni ndiri.”

Zisas khañ nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.

Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17

¹³ Mbe mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khueñ vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanjv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. ¹⁴ Zisas khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” ¹⁵ Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zumgum mba ñananj thav vui.

Bigi vhirve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.

Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30

¹⁶ Guma mbe Zisas han zav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muungi tivar vhuun muungip,

gu zungum zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirie?”

¹⁷ Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav tivir vhuuian nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuian mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muungip, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

¹⁸ Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Ndu ram mbui kesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khan nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vheziri thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suany thari. ¹⁹ Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhira wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’ ”

²⁰ Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khan ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muungi tiven, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

²¹ Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muungip tivir vhuuian mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkhar, bigi sosuagi gumgir nñngiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuin guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muungip, ndu na phorgi ru.” ²² Mba guman kam

19:17 Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 **19:18** Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20

19:19 Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8

19:21 Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19

ne mbararagiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khan muɔngiap, ana guigira bigi vhirkiɔngi guma ma.

²³ Zisas mba bunin ana nzua vo khan wo farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav ɲkɛia vhirve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ɲgu Hevenan ɲgirir sanɔ, guigira ɲaara mbatigar muɔngirga. ²⁴ Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suuɲ thoon ɲgiri sanɔ, ana mba shik kav ɲkɛia vhirve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ɲgun ɲgiri zav ɲaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi ɲaara mbatigar muɔngirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

²⁵ Zisas ne suangim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi ɲaara gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ɲgava mbatiga muɔngi. Mbe ɲgava mbatiga muɔngiap khan nzuai, “Maan muɔngirga, the zazera mbara muɔngiap ki biɲɲbiɲ ndigirie?”

²⁶ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khan nzuai, “Guma the ne muɔngirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

²⁷ Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ɲgarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanɔ, thagina ndirie?”

²⁸ Zisas Pita ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum muɔngirga ɲgun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ɲgui vhirve gari guman pan

19:23 Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 **19:26** Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28 **19:28** Mt 20.21; 25.31; Ru 22.30; 1 Ko 6.2-3; VB 2.26; 3.21

pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, nde v̄hira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi v̄huuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. ²⁹ Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meein gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi v̄huuin v̄hivera ndiv, mbe v̄hira zazera mbara muun̄giap ki b̄in̄b̄in̄ ndigirga. ³⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, ntigem zi bakime ndi nt̄iri, mbe zumgum zi bisanen̄ ndirga.”

20

Zisas n̄aara gumgi wain minan ngari ne v̄hunama si.

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khañ muun̄gi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. ² Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. ³ Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saan̄giap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga v̄hui n̄anan thivgiap ki. ⁴ Ana mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde v̄hira ngip, na

wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari njaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ ⁵ Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiih ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muunji.

⁶ “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana njkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muunjiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezgi?’ ⁷ Mbe ana ngarkarav kha nzuai, ‘Nza guma the njaara nza niingi fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam kha mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

⁸ “Mba raan ra verav vhezgi, mba mina namkam mbara wo njaara gari mpiinsiga kamgiap kha ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhez mben niij. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi njaara gumgir vhez mben niijv ngiv, mba fharav zegi njaara gumgir niijri.’ ⁹ Mba zumgum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav njaara ndiga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. ¹⁰ Mbe won vhez ndim, mba fhara manera njaara ndigi njaara gumgi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba njkotuguraagen njaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi njaara tugara tigav vhez ndigi. ¹¹ Mbe maan muunjiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. ¹² Mbe ana vhegap kha ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhez

vhezara mbe niingi. Nza guigira njaara bakime muungi, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

¹³ “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kamenj mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khanj mba ngarigi njaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muungi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap, khanj wani ga suangi, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suangiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve? ¹⁴ Ndu won vheza ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezar mbe niingi. ¹⁵ Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nkia shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maanj muungip tivar vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanj nzuav, ndav shigi?’ ” ¹⁶ Zisas ne nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanenj ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.

Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33

¹⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia njana muen vov, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, ¹⁸ “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe

farve khingirim, mbe ana suanv kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. ¹⁹ Mbe ana ndi harigi fhaij gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana sihv, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararej ga tigip fugirga. Ana rimgip ra phuni vhezgirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.

Mak 10.35-45

²⁰ Zumgum, Sebedin muuj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muuj nzuav Zيسان nzan zav mbui. ²¹ Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu khan nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu njin haren perarga.”

²² Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba bigen nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen nko ninjen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.” ²³ Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan njin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba

20:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30 **20:22** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11 **20:23** Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9

gumgi kaŋgiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirimpirigani ma.”

²⁴ Zisas maanɔ mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigenɔ ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi.

²⁵ Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khaɔ nzuai, “Nde kaŋgi, harigi ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntɔiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khaɔ tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ŋgir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

²⁶ Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir saɔv, ana za nden ŋaara guma kiri.

²⁷ Gu nde rigar zi kir saɔv ana fhura nden ŋaara guma kiri. ²⁸ Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suaɔv won tuma fekhingip, rimgip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.

Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43

²⁹ Zisas maanɔ kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ŋgu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. ³⁰ Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhirira rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khaɔ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu ŋkan korar muunɔ.” ³¹ Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi

20:25 Ru 22.25-26 **20:26** Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48 **20:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26 **20:28** Ru 22.27; Zo 13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19 **20:30** Mt 9.27; 15.22

gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muunj.”

³² Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkon muunjrie?” ³³ Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanin muunjirim, nka ganinga.” ³⁴ Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunji. Ana manin kora muunjiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

Zisas vov Zerusalem higap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

21

Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusalem ndai.

Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19

¹ Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maan hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, ² “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhira, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri.

³ Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanri. ‘Guma Bakime njaer manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

⁴ Kha bigen fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanji kamenra zin vugi.

⁵ “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

⁶ Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vov, ana mba suanji bunenra zin vugi.

⁷ Mani vov, mba donki niamuun gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. ⁸ Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeein zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. ⁹ Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunri, ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

¹⁰ Zisas ndav vov, Zerusareman vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” ¹¹ Mba ndai gumgi gu

mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma ma. Ana Garirin ŋgu bisaneŋ Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.

Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22

¹² Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba ŋkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vħira mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. ^a ¹³ Ana maan mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori ŋaneŋ fara muunġi.”

¹⁴ Zisas maan mbe muunġiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhera kim, riŋgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. ¹⁵ Zisas maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaiŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena

^a **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhera ki ŋkiiia ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Romiŋ gu Grikiŋ ŋkiiia ndiv mba tivar muunġirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe nta Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6

bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. ¹⁶ Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kheinj nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zيسان mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhora ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ” ¹⁷ Zيسان maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

Zيسان fik khage nzuaim, ninje shingji.

Mak 11.12-14,20-24

¹⁸ Zيسان Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. ¹⁹ Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbigе tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vhiги mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vhiги mbararga tuktiги fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagin, mba fik khage za shingji.

²⁰ Mba khage shingim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungiap vhemkora shingji?”

²¹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zيسان mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na khotigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muun

tharga, nde vhira gu kha fik khage muungu ti var muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde vhira kha kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu kha thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.' Nde maan suanga, nde mba nzuai kamen higirga. ²² Nde guigira na khotigip, nde bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga."

Mbe khuen nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, "The mba zi bakimen ndu niingi?"

Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8

²³ Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungi. Mbe kha ana nzuai, "Ndu maan mba zi bakime gu rikaska ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingiap, mba njarar muun za ndu suangim, ndu mba njaara mbui?" ²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav kha mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira bigin muen nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen ngarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njaara mbui guma bun nde suanga. ²⁵ Na nzambaran khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maan mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?"

Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira kha wari ga nzuai, "Nza kha suanga, 'Ana Heve-

21:22 Mt 7.7-11; 18.19; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13-14; Ze 5.16; 1 Zo 3.22 **21:23** Zo 2.18

nan kega zergi bigen mbui.’ Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, ‘Maan muunjiap, nde ram muunjiap ana kothigi fhu?’ ²⁶ Nza vhira khan suanga, ‘Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,’ nza maan suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muunji, mbe za khuen ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.” ²⁷ Mbe maan muunjiap Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na nningim, gu kha nraa mbui guma bun nde suanjirga tuktiigi fhuvara.”

Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamej.

²⁸ Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu ntigem ngip wain minan ngariri.’ ²⁹ Ana maan nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu thagi.’ Ana maan ana suanjap, ana zumgum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. ³⁰ Ana ana suanjap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamejra ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, ‘Ahan, Dara, gu ngirga.’ Ana maan ana suanjap, ana vugi fhuvara. ³¹ Nde ana kamani gani. Maanji ne won ndia suanji kamej zin vugi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana kama bar.”

Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nkha ndia rui gumgi gum ru-

arin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntiri vhen ngirgirga. ³² Ne khan muunji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kothigi fhu. Mba nkia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suanji buni, mbe nta kothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kothivi thagi.”

Guma mbatik wain mina gari.

Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19

³³ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muunjiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muunji nta phoon ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba bigi ga muunjiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. ^b ³⁴ Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram nara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khari zav mba minan vui. ³⁵ Ana mbe sarigim, mbe

21:32 Ru 3.12; 7.29-30 **21:33** Mt 25.14 **b** **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamej Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamej ne vhunama si kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. Mba vhunama si kamej khan muunji. Guma mina muunji. Mba mina muunji guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6

vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana rimgim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkiiar ana segi. ³⁶ Mbe maan mbe muunji, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kamarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muunji.

³⁷ “Mbe maan mbe muunjim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam khan nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’ ³⁸ Ana ne suanjiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana rimgirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’ ³⁹ Mbe ne suanjiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana rimgi. ⁴⁰ Nde kha bunen mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivar mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muunji?”

⁴¹ Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muunjiirga. Ana mba tivar mben muunji, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir nngirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhiigi mbai tugar, mbe

ana wain vhiḡi koriv, ana ntirir anan nunga.”

⁴² Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiḡ ki gavar kha kameḡ gangi fhuve? Mba kameḡ khaḡ nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhariap thiḡi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigeḡ ga muuḡim, ne hiḡim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

⁴³ “Maḡ muuḡiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiḡ bigir vhuuiḡ, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben nungirga.

⁴⁴ Guma, ana mba kima tii rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” ^C

⁴⁵ Zisas mba vhunama si buneḡ suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasiḡ gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kaḡi, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. ⁴⁶ Mbe maḡ muuḡiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khaḡ muuḡiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooḡ guma ma.

21:42 Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8 ^C **21:44** Bigi kaḡi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameḡ, ne Matiu nduara mba kameḡ khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kameḡ khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40

22

Guma muuan riḡi shama bakime vhunama si kamen.

Ruk 14.16-24

¹ Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muen vhunama sav khan nzuai, ² “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muunḡi. Ana ḡui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun riḡir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunḡi. ³ Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk hiḡim, ana won ḡaara gumgi ga sarigiḡim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. ⁴ Ana wom won ḡaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ḡiḡip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanv, khan mbe suanri, “Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunḡi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tueḡim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuan riḡi shama bakimen ziri.”

⁵ “Ana mba kamen won ḡaara gumgi ga niḡim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamen mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ḡarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. ⁶ Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ḡui vhirve gari guman panan ḡaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav,

mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. ⁷ Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui gitiivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana njaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhirra mbe ngu poonggi.

⁸ “Maan muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won njari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuuin fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. ⁹ Maan muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ ¹⁰ Ana maan suangim, anan njara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuuin, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira givigi.

¹¹ “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma muuan rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuun shaara zigi fhuvara. ¹² Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, ‘Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muungiap shaar vhuun sharav vhen zergi fhu?’ Mba guma buna thuen ana

famsigi fhuvara. ¹³ Mba ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan wo ŋaara gumgir kamgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ŋgun ki gumgi, mbe mba ŋanen kav nziav, tari ntiri phiri.’

¹⁴ “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gumgir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana khotigim, ana mben won mbugim, mbe ana han vhen veri.”

Mbe ŋkhar Sisar nɛŋga o, fhu?

Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26

¹⁵ Zisas mba buni suangim, mba Fherasiŋ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khueŋ ndikndigi, “Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thueŋ suangirim, nza ana suangi bunenra suanv, ana suanv suangirga.”

¹⁶ Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khaŋ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza kaŋgi, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuv gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. ¹⁷ Maan muŋgiap, ndu nza suan. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza ŋkhar Sisar ndii, ne nzerarame?”

22:13 Mt 8.12; 25.30; Ru 13.28 **22:14** Mt 20.16; 2 Pi 1.10; VB
17.14 **22:15** Mk 3.6 **22:16** Mk 3.6; 8.15; 12.13

18 Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thañ nzuav nan mpari? 19 Nde mba ndiñi kimararañ thuen na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararañ muen ndigap ana ndi zi. 20 Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga nñngim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muñgi, “Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the nñni ma?” 21 Mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Ni Sisar nñni ma.” Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muñgi, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran nññri. Maan muñgip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen nññri.”

22 Zisas mba kamen mbe suanji, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muñgi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muñgiap, ana thav wari vui.

Mbe Sadusiñ guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zيسان nzuai.

Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40

23 Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanji raara, Sadusiñ mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khañ nzuai ntiri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvava. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muñgi.

24 Mbe khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses khañ nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv rimgirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvava.’ 25 Nza fhum maan muñgi harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba

mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. ²⁶ Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira ringi. Mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muungi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. ²⁷ Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi. ²⁸ Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khan muungi, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

²⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkashka kanji fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, nde pham buni nzuai. ³⁰ Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muungip kirga.

³¹ “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nzai. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamej, nde ne gangi fhuve? ³² Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiihii ndigi gumgir Fhe

Bakime ma.” ³³ Zisas ne suanġim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav nġava mbatiga muunġi.

Fhe Bakimen tivar vhari.

Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28

³⁴ Zisas mba kamenġ suanġim, mba Fherasiġ ne mbararagiap, mba bunenġ Sadusiġ thiri mpiġigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. ³⁵ Mben rigar Zudainġ tivir vhuuinġ kanġi guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambarar ana muunġi, ³⁶ “Guman Rum, maanġi tiv ana kha Moses suanġi tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

³⁷ Ana maanġ nzuaim, Zisas khaġ ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ ³⁸ Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. ³⁹ Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muunġi. Mba tiv khaġ muunġi, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’ ⁴⁰ Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir niinġe ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ gumgi suanġi bunin niinġe ma.”

Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasariġi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasiġ gumgir nzariġi.

Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44

⁴¹ Mba Fherasiġ maanġ phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzariġi, ⁴² “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar

22:33 Mt 7.28 **22:37** Lo 6.5; 10.12; Ru 10.27 **22:39** Wkp 19.18; Mk 12.31; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14 **22:40** Mt 7.12; Ro 13.10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **22:42** Zo 7.42

mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khañ ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

⁴³ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khañ muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

⁴⁴ “‘Fhe Bakime khañ na Bakime nzuai, ‘Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.’”

⁴⁵ “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

⁴⁶ Zisas nen mbe suanjim, ana bunen ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba bunen suanji raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ga suanv ana nzangen rivgi.

23

Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46

¹ Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. ² Ana mbe nzuav khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muunji tiva mbui. ³ Maan muungiap,

22:43 Sng 110.1; Mt 26.64 **22:44** Sng 110.1; FG 2.34; 1 Ko 15.25; Hi 1.13 **22:46** Mk 12.34; Ru 14.6; 20.40 **23:3** Mal 2.7-8

mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. ⁴ Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phigi ga suim, mbe ntan simtiga ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. ⁵ Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime kha muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanen ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeeinj tivi phorgip sangirga. Nza maanj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkiri vhuuian mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kambarigi. ⁶ Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. ⁷ Mbe vhira khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe nihv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

⁸ “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira

ki. ⁹ Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. ¹⁰ Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasari, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. ¹¹ Nden guman pan, ana nden njara guma kirga. ¹² Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgira. Guma, ana wo zi mbeviggi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

Zisas mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.

Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47

¹³⁻¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. ^a

23:11 Mt 20.26-27; Mk 9.35; 10.43-44; Ru 22.26 **23:12** Jop 22.29; Snd 15.33; 29.23; Ese 21.26; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.6; 1 Pi 5.5

23:13-14 Ru 11.52 ^a **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khañ muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde mani ringi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiv nta ndi. Nde maan mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeein nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri.

15 “Nde Zudain tìvi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bebevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungji. Nde maan mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

16 “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phen a suangirga.’ Nde khan nzuai, mba kamej, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Nde maan muungip guma the khan suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phen a ki,’ mba guma maan suangirga, ana guigira mba suangi kamej zin ngip mba bigen muungiri. 17 Nde nanngiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maangi tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. 18 Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suangirga, nde khan nzuai, ne fhura ki kamej ma. Ana maan muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamej suangi. Ana mba khesharigi kamej suangi, ana mba suangi kamejra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ 19 Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maangi bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma.

²⁰ Maan̄ muun̄giap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin̄ ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. ²¹ Guma Fhe Bakime Phen̄a nzuav, ana won kameñ havharav, ana vñira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. ²² Guma vñira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

²³ “Nde Zudañ t̄ivi vhuuñ kan̄gi gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riv̄iri. Nde paan̄ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime nd̄ii. Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde thira bisarirer kan̄giap, nta zin̄ vui. Nde maan̄ mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suan̄gi t̄ivi bak̄ivi, nde nta zin̄ vui fhu. Mba t̄ivi khan̄ muun̄gi, t̄ivi vhuuñ ga mbui t̄ivi, gumgi t̄ivi gari t̄ivi, bigi kothigi t̄ivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai t̄ivi bak̄ivi, nde khan̄ tigip nta zin̄ nḡiri. Nde nta zin̄ nḡiv, nde vñira mba harigi t̄ivi bisarire, nde vñira nta zin̄ nḡiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. ²⁴ Nde rim̄gi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khiv̄ir za mbuire? Nde phukshaan̄ bisaneñ garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana kh̄iga mbegi.

²⁵ “Nde Zudañ t̄ivi vhuuñ kan̄gi gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riv̄iri. Nde paan̄ ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mb̄i pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta k̄iri ruai. Nde nta sua pi mba, nde k̄ik̄ima panan nta ndiav, nde vñira warira ndikndigi. ²⁶ Nde Fherasiñ, nde rim̄gi mbatigi nt̄iri ma. Nde fharav

23:22 Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34

11.42 **23:25** Mk 7.4

23:23 Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru

phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntan kiri vhira ngararga.

²⁷ “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzanzanji. ²⁸ Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khan nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasui gumgi ma.”

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasin, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuin korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuin ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nzii gumgi ma. ³⁰ Nde maan mbuav khan nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nzigi tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhu.’ ³¹ Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, ne khan muungi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgir nkaa ma. ³² Aria, nde wari won nzigi muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muunv za mba njaara vhezgiri. ³³ Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi

23:27 Ru 11.44; FG 23.3

23:28 Ru 16.15

23:31 FG 7.52

23:33 Mt 3.7; 12.34; Ru 3.7

ga suany nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram muungip Her nkharie?

³⁴ “Maan muungiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuin khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiinsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muuny, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. ³⁵ Maan muungiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuijan mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phena gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana rimgi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. ³⁶ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

Zisas Zerusalem kora mbui.

Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44

³⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar nzuai, “O, Zerusalem, O, Zerusalem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi

23:34 Mt 10.23; 1 Te 2.15 **23:35** Stt 4.8; 2 Sto 24.20-21; Hi 11.4

23:37 2 Sto 24.21; Sng 17.8; 91.4; FG 7.59; 1 Te 2.15

vhirvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ngugi ndi mbariva vhui tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. ³⁸ Ndu mbarara! Ndun ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. ³⁹ Gu khan ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khan suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

24

Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.

Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6

¹ Zisas mba bunin Zerusarem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phen thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phen muungi bigi garav, nta ana khivav ana nzuai. ² Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuan muungi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv nian suegirga.” ^a

Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.

Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19

23:38 1 Kin 9.7-8; Jer 12.7; 22.5 **23:39** Sng 118.26; Mt 21.9
24:2 Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 ^a **24:2** Khe mba meenthigi
 buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamej Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamej Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai.

³ Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, maangi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan hirim, nza gangip, kangip, khan suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhirziga?”

⁴ Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. ⁵ Ne khan muungi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

⁶ “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhirira ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunrim, nde ntan biihiiin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muun thari. Mba bigi maanj muungip hirga, kha nuian vhirziga tuk ntigar hirga. ⁷ Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhiri tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. ⁸ Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muungi.

⁹ “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde niinv,

24:3 Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13

simtigir nden niiny, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khañ muunji, na zi nden ki. ¹⁰ Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suany wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. ¹¹ Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigu-igirga. ¹² Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. ¹³ Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhizi tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. ¹⁴ Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vhizi tuk hirga.”

Bigina mbatiga guarara higriga.

Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24

¹⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suanji. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigriga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muunjirim, ana nzanzanjirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muunri. ¹⁶ “Mba

24:10 Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23 **24:15** Dan 9.27; 11.31; 12.11

tugen mba Zudia ngu bakime fhainj ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. ¹⁷ Guma vhira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigi ndir sanj muunj thari. ¹⁸ Guma vhira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ngip wo shaa mpeenj ndir sanj ngi thari. ¹⁹ Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari hivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muunji. ²⁰ Nde khuenj suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vhira Sabatar rirga fhu. ²¹ Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara hirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muunji tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maanj muunji simtiga the higi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muunjirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the higriga fhu. ²² Fhe Bakime maanj muunji mba simtigi hirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vhezirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maanj muunjiap mba tuga tivgirga.

²³ “Mba tugen guma the khanj nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar higi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur higi.’ Mbe maanj suanjrim, nde mbe kothivi thari. ²⁴ Ne khanj muunji, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khanj suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanjv, mbe

24:17 Ru 17.31 **24:20** Dan 9.26; 12.1; Jol 2.2; VB 7.14 **24:22**
 Ais 65.8-9; Sek 14.2-3 **24:23** Mt 24.5; 24.11; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23;
 21.8 **24:24** Lo 13.1-3; Mk 13.22; 2 Te 2.8-9; VB 13.13-14

mbarkirga mirikori, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngirga. Mbe maan muunv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vhira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mbe ndikndigi ngirga.

²⁵ “Nde mbarara! Gu mba hirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. ²⁶ Maan muungip, mbe khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi,’ nde mba njanen ngi thari. Mbe vhira maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamen kothivi thari.

²⁷ “Nde kangi, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

²⁸ “Mba vhezgi gumgi, nkuaa ki njanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vhui.”

Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zumgum taagi zirga.

Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28

²⁹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra nguigirga, maan gingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv niian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za niinkurga. ³⁰ Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigen kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe

24:26 Ru 17.23-24 **24:27** Mt 24.37-39 **24:28** Ru 17.37; 2 Pi 3.10 **24:29** Ais 13.10; 34.4; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12-13 **24:30** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13

Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won nkasnka bakim gum vhava njaara bakime phorgip zirirga. ³¹ Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgip siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ngip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ngip za kha nuian vhizi tivara ngigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri.

Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33

³² Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kanjiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ngagi khovirim, nde kanji, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. ³³ Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. ³⁴ Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezirga fhu, mbe khara muungip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. ³⁵ Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhira za vhezirga. Nan buni vhuuin, nta vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kanji fhu.

Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kanji fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira mba tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Kam vhira, mba

24:31 Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16 **24:33** Ze 5.9

24:34 Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32 **24:35** Sng 102.26;

Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11 **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2

tuga kanji fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kanji. ³⁷ Mbe fhum Noa tugen muunji tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muunji. ³⁸ Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naan ziv mbe phoriga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. ³⁹ Mbe mba bigen mben hirgane kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbara muunjiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. ⁴⁰ Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴¹ Mba tivara, mbiga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. ⁴² Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanji tugar zirie? ⁴³ Nde khuen ndikndik. Phena namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phena phirgip ana bigi kimminga tuga kangirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phena phirgirga tukti fhuvara. ⁴⁴ Maan muunjiap nde vhirara wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgen ndikndigi fhuv tugera ana zirgirga.”

Naara guman vhuun gum naara guma mbatiga

24:37 Stt 6.5-8 **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20 **24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6 **24:42** Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36 **24:43** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15 **24:43** Ru 12.39-40 **24:44** Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6

*vhunama si buni.**Ruk 12.42-46*

⁴⁵ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Maanḡi ṅaara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuṅ kav, ana zazera ṅaara vhuuṅra mbui? Mba khesharigi ṅaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana ṅaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. ⁴⁶ Mba khesharigi ṅaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won ṅaara mbuav ki. Mba ṅaara guma, ana ndikndigiri. ⁴⁷ Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ṅaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. ⁴⁸ Mba ṅaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.’ ⁴⁹ Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ṅgari ṅaara gumgi shogip, mben muuṅv, mbar mbiv, phara ṅanṅani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv ṅanṅaniv kirga. ⁵⁰ Ana maanḡ muuṅv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, ‘Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.’ Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muuṅv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ṅgava mbatiga muunga. ⁵¹ Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paanḡ ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muuṅgirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khangirga, mbe mba ṅanen kiv nzi mbatigar muuṅv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.”

25*Phikthigi mbigir ṅkaa vhunama si buneṅ.*

¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir nkaa muunji tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir nkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. ² Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. ³ Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. ⁴ Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. ⁵ Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muunjiap ana rarga kav kav, nkoo mbe mbuim, mbe ringi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

⁶ “Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khan nzuai, ‘Mba ntigera muunji rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ngip, ana kuv zirga.’ ⁷ Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir nkaa khavjiap wari won raar wigi khavi. ⁸ Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khan mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niin, nza raa

ɲuimɲguigir zav mbui.’ ⁹ Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde taagi ɲgip, vhezɪ phenan ɲgegip, warira suanv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.’ ¹⁰ Mbe maan mbe suanɲim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezɪ phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muuan rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phenavhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muuan rigi shama bakime piigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phenavthima puigi.

¹¹ “Mbe vergim, zumgum, mba pham bigi ga mbui meen thigi mbigir ɲkaa, mbe zav khan nzuai, ‘Guman rum, guman rum, ndu ziv nza ndim thima fhirik!’ ¹² Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde kanɲi fhuvara.’ ”

¹³ Zisas nen mbe suanɲiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muunɲip, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde wari wo Bakime zirga tuk gu raa kanɲi fhuvara.”

Naara gumgi wari won vhezavndi ne vhuɲama si bunen.

Ruk 19.11-27

¹⁴ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe Hevenan ana piin kirga tiv, ana kha fara muunɲi. Guma mbe, ana won ɲgu thav saman

harigi ngun ngir za mbui. Ana ngir zav, ana mbara won n̄aara gumgir kamgim mbe ana han zim, ana wo bigir mbe farve khingi, mbe ana bigi ganinga. ¹⁵ Ana won n̄aara gumgi, ana mben t̄ivi gum mben n̄kasn̄ka, ana za n̄ta gangiap, ana won n̄k̄ia shama mbov mbe nd̄ii. Ana mbevi, ana 5,000 kinan ana n̄n̄ngiap, mbevi, ana 2,000 kinan ana n̄n̄ngiap, ana mbevi, ana 1,000 kinan ana n̄n̄ngi. Ana maan̄ mbe muungiap, mbe thav vugi. ¹⁶ Ana mbe thav vugim, mba 5,000 ndigi guma ana h̄igap, mba 5,000 kinan sh̄iga mbuim, n̄tan b̄n̄j̄b̄n̄j̄ n̄k̄ia khan̄ muungia h̄igi, 5,000. Ana n̄tan sh̄iga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁷ Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma v̄h̄ira, ana mba 2,000 kinan sh̄iga mbuav ana v̄h̄ira harigi 2,000 kina ndigi. ¹⁸ Mani won n̄k̄ian sh̄iga mbui. Mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma maan̄ muungi fhuv̄ara. Ana mba 1,000 kina ndiga vov, mbok korgiap, won guma bak̄imen n̄k̄ia ndi mbok khingiap, n̄ta vhagi.

¹⁹ “Mbe maan̄ muungiap kim, tuga mpeen̄ra v̄h̄izgim, mben guma bak̄ime taagia zigi. Ana zigap, ana mba mbe n̄n̄ngi n̄k̄ia suan̄v mbe phorgi suan̄ za mbui. ²⁰ Ana mbe suan̄ za mbuim, mba 5,000 kina ndigi guma, ana mba ana n̄n̄ngi 5,000 kina ndigap, v̄h̄ira harigi 5,000 kina phorga ndiga zav khan̄ ana n̄zuai, ‘Guma bak̄ime, ndu 5,000 kinan na n̄n̄ngi. Ndu gani, gu mba 5,000 kinan sh̄iga mbuav harigi 5,000 kina ndigi.’ ²¹ Ana n̄zuaim, anan guma bak̄ime khan̄ ana n̄zuai, ‘Ndu n̄aara guman v̄huun̄ ma, ndu n̄aara v̄huun̄ra muungi. Ndu tuituigira won n̄aara garav ana

25:15 Ro 12.6 **25:21** Mt 24.45-47; Ru 12.44; 16.10; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.2; 1 Pi 1.8

muunġi. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunġiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu ntigem na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.’

²² “Mba 2,000 kina ndigi guma ana vħira zi, ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma bakime, ndu 2,000 kinan na niġgi. Ndu gani, gu mba 2,000 kinan shiga mbuav, harigi 2,000 kina ndigi.’ ²³ Ana maan nzuaim, ana guma bakime khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nħara guman vhuun ma, ndu nħara vhuunra muunġi. Ndu tuituigira won nħara gari. Ndu bigi bisarire, ndu tuituigira nta gari. Maan muunġiap, gu ndu vuzvugi, ndu na bigi vhirve ganinga. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ndikndigirga.’

²⁴ “Mani vugim, mba 1,000 kina ndigi guma, ana vħira zi. Ana zav khan nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu kanġi, ndu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu harigi gumgi won minin pargi mba, ndu vħira nta si guma ma. Ndu harigi nuiana siġen guma won mban vħigi fuigim, nta thoongim, ndu vħira nta phorga ndi. ²⁵ Gu maan muunġiap ndun rivgiap, ndun 1,000 kina ndiga vov nuianan mbok korgiap, nta ndu zorgi. Ndu ntħiri khare.’

²⁶ “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nħara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuej kanġi, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vħira harigi nuiana siġen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vħira nta ndi. ²⁷ Ndu maan muunġiap kanġia, ndu ram muunġiap, nan nkħa ndiav nkħa ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntħiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantħiri ndiv, gu vħira ntan

biiṅbiṅ ṅkiiṅ phorgiv ndirga. ²⁸ Maan muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niṅgiri. ²⁹ Ne khaṅ muungi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niṅgirga. Guma maan muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisaneṅ, gu ana tin mba bigina bisaneṅ ndigirga. ³⁰ Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba ṅaara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba ṅingṅin mbatiga muungi ṅanen ṅigiri. Mba ṅanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.’ ”

The Bakime Guma Guar; ana za kha gumgi muungi tivi ga suanv mbe suanv, mbe heenga.

³¹ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaṅ mbe nzuai, “The Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ṅgui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga. ³² Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memein ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. ³³ Ana maan muunv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanv, ana memein ndi won ṅkin haren maanga. ³⁴ Mba ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khaṅ

25:29 Mt 13.12; Mk 4.25; Ru 8.18; Zo 15.2 **25:30** Mt 8.12; 22.13; Ru 13.28 **25:31** Sek 14.5; Mt 16.27; 19.28; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7; 20.11-13 **25:32** Ese 20.38; 34.17; Ro 14.10; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **25:34** 1 Ko 6.9; 15.50; Ga 5.21; Hi 4.3; 1 Pi 1.20

mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muungi ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. ³⁵ Nde khan muungi ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niingi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. ³⁶ Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niingi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

³⁷ “Ana maan suanga, mba tivar vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, nza mban ndu niingi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niingi? ³⁸ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niingi? ³⁹ Nza vhira maangi tugar ndu garim, ndu riv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

⁴⁰ “Mbe maan suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muungi, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

⁴¹ “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maan mbe

25:35 Ais 58.7; Ese 18.7; 18.16; Hi 13.2; Ze 1.27 **25:36** 2 T 1.16; Ze 2.15-16 **25:40** Snd 19.17; Mt 10.42; 18.5; Mk 9.41; Hi 6.10; VB 22.12 **25:41** Mt 7.23; Mk 9.48; Ru 16.24; VB 12.9; 20.10

suangip, mbara khan mba ana nkin haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhi zi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muungiap kav shi vhavar ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana nara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muunggi vhav ma. ⁴² Nde fhum, gu thihegim, nde mban na niinggi fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niinggi fhu. ⁴³ Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

⁴⁴ “Ana maan mbe suanga, mbe vhira khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

⁴⁵ “Mbe maan suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav khan suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muunggi fhu, nde vhira tivar vhuun na muunggi fhu.’

⁴⁶ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suany vheza mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki vheza ndirga. Mba tivar vhuu in muunggi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biin biin ndirga.”

Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

26

Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana ringgir zav kama shogi.

Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53

¹ Zisas za mba bunin mbe suangia thugap, khaŋ wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, ² “Nde kaŋgi, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhiŋgirim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khangirim, mbe ana ndiv khanarareŋ ga ntorgirga.”

³ Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

⁴ Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. ⁵ Mbe ne nzuav, khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanv vhegip ntara bakime khavgirga.”

Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.

Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8

⁶ Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum ŋkari gu fari goreri rimrim kegi. ⁷ Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungi nda ndiga vhuuŋ hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav

kim, ana mba mporiinj siav Zisas pana suaņv, ana hivi. ⁸ Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap khaņ nzuai, “Ana thaņ nzuav fhura mbu mporiinj vhiži? ⁹ Nza mba mporiinj ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba ņkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

¹⁰ Mbe mba kameņ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kameņ kaņgiap khaņ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaņ nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndi? Ana tivar vhuuņra na muuņgi. ¹¹ Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. ¹² Kha mbik, ana kha mporiinj siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ņgiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. ¹³ Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ņgip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueņ bun suanga, mbe vħira kha mbik muuņgi bigeņ, mbe vħira ne bun suanga, mbe vħira ana ndikndigirga.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suangi.

Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6

¹⁴ Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. ¹⁵ Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muuņgi, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khingirim, nde thaginānan nan niņgirie?” Ana maan

nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva ŋkiiar rarain ana nñngi. ^a
¹⁶ Mbe mba ŋkiiar ana nñngim, Zudas mbaram
 Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.

Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30

¹⁷ Mbe mba vhuui fhup viktuma pi tuga
 bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi
 zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam
 bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime
 mbar mberie?” ¹⁸ Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma
 mbe bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ngip, ngu
 bakime vhen ngirip, kha guma nde ana han ngip
 khan ana suanri, ‘Guman Rum khan nzuai, Nan
 tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov
 nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mber za mbui.’
 ” ¹⁹ Ana maan mbe suanngim, ana phorga rui
 gumgi, mbe ana suanngi kamen zin vugi. Mbe ne
 zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

²⁰ Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas ŋkotugun ana
 wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba
 pi kaa ga piigi. ²¹ Mbe pav kav, ana khan mbe
 nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na
 ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khingirga.” ²² Ana
 ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thigi gumgi ne
 mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe
 bevbevira ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Guma
 Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” ²³ Mbe mba nzam-

^a **26:15** Nza kangi fhu, mba 30 sirva ŋkiiar figiven nza ntige wari
 won nkiiar ruei tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanen ŋkiiia vhirvera
 thi? Ee, nta guma meenthigi o, mporathigi kinin ngargiap ndi vheza
 fara muungi o, nza kangi fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10. **26:17** Kis
 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9 **26:18** Mt 21.3 **26:23** Sng
 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18

barar ana mbuim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuuañ vhuì. ²⁴ Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana riminga, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap nera suañgi, ana riminga. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khanggi guma, gu guigira ana kora muñgi. Ana niamuñ ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” ²⁵ Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muñgi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.

Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25

²⁶ Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muen ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumen phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumen ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.” ²⁷ Ana maan mbe suangiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. ²⁸ Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suangi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muñgi tivi mbatigi vhazi zav ana siasuagi. ²⁹ Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbegirga tukti gi fhu. Gu zungum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe

26:24 Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12 **26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16 **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22 **26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41

ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

³⁰ Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ngava muungiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

Zisas khan nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.

Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38

³¹ Zisas khan wo phorga rui gungi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na kothigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhu- uin ki gap maan nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’ ³² Gu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.” ³³ Pita ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu kothigi thav regirga, gu ndu kothivi thav rigirga tukti fhuvara.” ³⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu gu- gira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” ³⁵ Ana maan nzuaim, Pita khan ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maan suangip ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tukti fhu- vara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gungi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46

³⁶ Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanġia thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin riġi njanen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu nġip Fhe Bakime phorġi suanga.” ³⁷ Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. ³⁸ Ana thav khañ mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisan khinanera. Nde na suanv ganiv khara kiri.” ³⁹ Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana manen mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega nin khangiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maan muunġip harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin nġi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin nġiri.”

⁴⁰ Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suanġiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muunġi, “Ram muunġi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanv ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktiġi fhuve?

⁴¹ Nde na suanv ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorġi suanv kiri. Nde muunv kirim, nden paninga bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungen vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira nkasnkagi fhuvara.”

⁴² Ana maan mbe suanġiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorġip suan zav vui.

Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi nkiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. ⁴⁴ Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kameñ, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

⁴⁵ Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk hīgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. ⁴⁶ Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12

⁴⁷ Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thiği gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. ⁴⁸ Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” ⁴⁹ Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuuñ, Guman Rum.”

Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. ⁵⁰ Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zيسان suirigi. ^b

⁵¹ Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nien rigi. ⁵² Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. ⁵³ Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangen tukti, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi ntar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. ^c ⁵⁴ Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamen ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

⁵⁵ Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva

^b **26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamen ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamen mbe ne dorgap khan muungiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?”

26:51 Zo 18.26 **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10 **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10 ^c **26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui giti mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000. **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49

26:55 Ru 19.47; 21.37

muunġiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zaz-
era rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen
pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi
khivav mbe nzuai. Nde mba tugir nan suigi thagi.
⁵⁶ Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui
ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoonġ gumgi fhum khergi
bunera zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maanġ Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui
gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.

*Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-
14,19-24*

⁵⁷ Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe
Bakime rotu ġari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi.
Mbe vov garim, Zudainġ tivi vhuuinġ kanġi gumgi
gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. ⁵⁸ Mbe
Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manenġ samra kav mbe zin
vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu ġari
guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba ġitivi
phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان ħirga bigenġ ġani zav
vugap ki.

⁵⁹ Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu ġari gumgir pani gu
mben buaadegi gumgi, mbe nzuav ġari, mbe zin
Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunġi tivi bun suanġrim,
mbe ana muunġi tiva mbatiga thuenġ ġangip, ne
suanġ ana shogirim, ana rimgir zav mbui. ⁶⁰ Mbe
ne nzuav, gumgi vħirvera zav fhura ana shishiga
bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana ġuigira
muunġi tiva mbatiga thuenġ ġangi fhuvara. Mbe ne
ġangip, ne suanġ ana shogirim, ana rimga. Mbe
ana muunġi tiva mbatiga thuenġ ġangi fhu. Mbe

fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zungum zi. ⁶¹ Mani zav khan nzuai, “Mba guma fhum khan suanji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungrim, ana thigirga.’ ”

⁶² Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuen ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesarigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” ⁶³ Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem khan suanri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

⁶⁴ Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanji. Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasaka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zungum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.”

⁶⁵ Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, khan nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom than suanv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanrie? Fhuvara.

26:61 Mt 27.40; Zo 2.19 **26:63** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.12 **26:64**
Sng 110.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; Ru 21.27; FG 7.55; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7

26:65 Mt 9.3; Mk 14.63; Zo 10.33; FG 14.14 **26:65** Wkp 24.16

Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingi. ⁶⁶ Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen muunji, ana riminga.” ⁶⁷ Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. ⁶⁸ Mbe ana kuruni phirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suaj, the khar ndu shogi?”

Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kangji fhu.”

Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27

⁶⁹ Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan njaara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.”

⁷⁰ Ana maaj nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman khan nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kangji fhuvara.”

⁷¹ Ana ne suangiap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina thimkamanin ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi njaara mbik ana gangiap, khan maaj ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” ⁷² Pita wom wo

ndi zaahegap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kangji fhuvara!” ⁷³ Ana maaj suangim, tuga tivanenra, maaj ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kangji.” ⁷⁴ Mbe maaj ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan

nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kanji, gu mba guma kanji fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. ⁷⁵ Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suanji kamenj ndirigi. Zisas fhum khan ana suanji, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar higap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

27

Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.
Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32

¹ Mba maan vov min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin za nzuai. ² Mbe maan ana suanjiap, mbe zumgum mpiinj ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve khingi. ^a

Zudas rimgi.

Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19

³ Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana ndiii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana niingi 30 thigi sirva

26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 **27:1** Ru 22.66

^a **27:2** Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rominj ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga tukthigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zudainj Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri.

27:3 Mt 26.14-15

figivein, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. ⁴ Ana vov khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muungi. Gu nde farve khingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana rim-girga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ne nza bigin fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen ma.” ⁵ Mbe maan Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba nkia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fhirar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

⁶ Ana mba nkia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba nkia ndigap khan nzuai, “Khe guma ririn zav ana nzuav shama muungi nkia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena nkia phorgi surga tuktigi fhuvara.” ⁷ Mbe maan suangiap, kama shogiap, mba nkiaar guma nuianan ndari muunga nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Mbe vhira khan nzuai, mba nuiana sigen vhira, mbe saman kega zegi gumgi mbe vhezgi, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen mbogir rigirga. Maan muongiap, mba nuiana sigen mbe kha zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. ⁸ Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. ^b ⁹ Maan muongiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suangi kamej ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suangi, “Mbe 30 nkiaar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba nkiaar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. ¹⁰ Mbe mba nkiaar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigen ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime,

27:5 2 Sml 17.23 **b** **27:8** Kha kamej “Mbara muungi” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suangi kamej ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13

ana mba kamenra na suanji.”

“Ndu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan e?”

Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38

¹¹ Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ŋgui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muŋgi, “Ndu Zudain ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muŋgim, Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” ¹² Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ŋgarkai fhuvara. ¹³ Maan muŋgiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” ¹⁴ Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muŋgiap, Pairat ŋgava mbatiga muŋgiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

Pairat Zisas ndiv khararen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.

Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38–19.16

¹⁵ Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ŋgui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ŋgirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ŋgirga. ¹⁶ Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kaŋgi, ana zi

Barabas. ¹⁷ Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muun̄gi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fh̄irgirim, ana nde han nḡirie? Gu Barabas fh̄irgirim, ana nde han nḡirga o, gu mbe khan̄ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fh̄irgirim, ana nde han nḡirga?” ¹⁸ Pairat maan̄ mbe nzuai ne khan̄ muun̄gi. Ana mbe kan̄gi, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. ¹⁹ Pairat v̄hira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mp̄irmp̄iriga perav kim, anan muun̄ ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir v̄huuiañ mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muun̄ thari. Gu maan̄ r̄iman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

²⁰ Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kam̄iv ana suan̄rim, ana Barabas fh̄irgirim, ana nḡirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga. ²¹ Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, nḡui gari guman pana v̄hari wom kha nzambaren mbe muun̄gi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha guman̄i r̄igar the fh̄irgirim, ana nḡirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muun̄gi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan̄ nzuai, “Barabas.” ²² Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan̄ nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Krai, gu ram ana muun̄rie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan̄ nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarareñ ga t̄igip fukfugiri.” ²³ Mbe maan̄ nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suan̄v?

Ana bigin mbatik thuen muungire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararen ga tigi fugu.”

²⁴ Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat kang, mbe ana nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhirantara bakime khavgirga. Ana maan muungiap mbindiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, “Kha gumarimgirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!”

²⁵ Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhiran zan tarir ki.” ²⁶ Maan muungiap, Pairat Barabas fhirim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigip fukfugirga.

Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.

Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3

²⁷ Pairat maan mbe suangim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi.

²⁸ Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. ²⁹ Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maan ana muungiap, mbara

27:24 Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4
FG 5.28

27:28 Ru 23.11

27:25 Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35;
27:29 Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3

wari wo thi pani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nziav khaṅ ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuṅ, Zudain ṅguir vhirve gari guman pan.” ^c ³⁰ Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. ³¹ Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nzi v, ana suanḡia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanarareṅ ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

*Mbe Zisas ndi khanarareṅ ga tigap fukfugi.
Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

³² Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanarareṅ phufhurav vui. ³³ Mbe ana ndiga vov, ṅana muen higi. Mba ṅanenṅ, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niḡeṅ khaṅ nzuai, pana tuam ki ṅanenṅ. ³⁴ Mbe mba ṅanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndiii. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. ³⁵ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiv khanarareṅ ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. ³⁶ Mbe

C 27:29 Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان sunu zav, ṅgui vhirve gari guman pana nzi siṅmbarar ana muuṅgi. Mba tugivigen, ṅgu vhirve gari gungir pani kha siṅmbara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ṅgui vhirve gari gungir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siṅ muuṅgiap ṅgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi. **27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67 **27:31** Ais 53.7 **27:34** Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48 **27:35** Sng 22.18

maan muunġiap, mba njanen piigiap, ana garav ki.
³⁷ Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suangi kamen, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamen khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Nġui Vhurve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

³⁸⁻³⁹ Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuanġkuav ana nziiv ana nzuav wari rui. ⁴⁰ Mbe pani kuanġkuav khañ nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirgip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunġir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav nin ziri.” ⁴¹ Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanġi gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe vhira ana nziiv ana nzuav, khañ nzuai, ⁴² “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Nġui Vhurve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muunġip, ana mbu khanararen thav nin zirġirga, nza ana khotġirga. ⁴³ Ana Fhe Bakime khotġigap khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muunġip ana vuzvugirga, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” ⁴⁴ Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani vhira mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

Zisas rimġi.

Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30

⁴⁵ Mba raar, ra vov phiiŋ ndi maanŋ giŋgi. Maanŋ giŋgiap mbara muunŋiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. ⁴⁶ Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khiriŋ nziiv, kaav khanŋ nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamenŋ niienŋ khanŋ nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thanŋ nzuav na thagi?” ⁴⁷ Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamenŋ mbararagiap khanŋ nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” ⁴⁸ Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muenŋ ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figenŋ wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbiŋga. ⁴⁹ Ana maanŋ mbuim, mba harigi ntiiri, mbe khanŋ nzuai, “Ai, ndu ganiri, nza ganinga. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” ⁵⁰ Mbe maanŋ mbuim, Zisas wom khiriŋ kaav nziiv, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuim, ana rimgi.

⁵¹ Ana gor vhiŋ ŋgi tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phenavhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, niinra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba ŋkiir meeinŋ bakivi nta phireregi. ⁵² Ŋkiir phirerim, vhiŋra mba fhum Fhe Bakime khotigav vhiŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. ⁵³ Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ŋgu ŋaara bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi vhiŋve mbe gangi. ⁵⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan won giitivir kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maanŋ

kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

⁵⁵ Mbe mbigi vhirvera, mbe vhira maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manej samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. ⁵⁶ Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuuj ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuuj ma.

Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muungi mbok ga tigi.

Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42

⁵⁷ Mba ñkotuguraagen, Arimatea ñgu bakimen ñkiiia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. ⁵⁸ Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga niinggi. ⁵⁹ Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. ⁶⁰ Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muungi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muungi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maan ana muungiap, vugi. ⁶¹ Ana maan ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

Mba ntari ga mbui g̃itivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.

⁶² Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa ṽhizgim, Sabat ra h̃igim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasiñ, mbe Pairat gani za vui. ^d ⁶³ Mbe vov Pairat garav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum ñam kav suangi buna muen, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khañ suangi, ‘Ra phuni khegene ṽhizgira, gu taagip khavgirga.’ ⁶⁴ Maañ muuñgiap, ndu ntige suañrim, mbe guigira bigina baki thera ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene ṽhizgiri. Nde muuñv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kimgi, ñgegiv khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Ana rimgiap taagia khavgi.’ Maañ muuñgirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kameñ, ne ana fhum suangi buneñ kambarav guigira mbatigirga.” ⁶⁵ Mbe maañ nzuaim, Pairat khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu ntari ga mbui g̃itivi thari ga suañrim, mbe nde phorgi ñgip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ñgip, mba mbok th̃iñ mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muuñgiri.” ⁶⁶ Ana maañ mbe suañgim, mbe vov ana mbok th̃imkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok th̃imkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ñgui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui g̃itivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok th̃imkamani kera ki.

d **27:62** Khe Sabatar raa ma. **27:63** Mt 12.40; 16.21; 17.23; 20.19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33; Zo 2.19-21 **27:65** Dan 6.17 **27:66** Dan 6.17

28

Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.

Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18

¹ Sabat raa vhezim, min thugim, harigi naren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. ^a ² Mani vuim, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. ³ Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava nara hura fara muungi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muungi. ⁴ Mba ntari ga mbui gativi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

⁵ Mbe vhezav mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbigani ga nzuai, "Nko rivi thari. Gu kanji, nko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana ndiv khanararej ga ntorgi. ⁶ Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suangi. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi nanen gani. ⁷ Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanri, 'Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba nanen ana ganinga.' Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi."

⁸ Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba

^a **28:1** Mba naariven fhari raa, ana Sande ma. **28:3** Dan 10.6; Mt 17.2; FG 1.10 **28:6** Mt 12.40; 16.21 **28:7** Mt 26.32

mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. ⁹ Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Man-era, mbigani.” Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thiapanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. ¹⁰ Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maan na ganinga.”

Ntari ga mbui giitivi suanji kamenj.

¹¹ Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suanji. ¹² Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, nkiaa vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga niingi. ¹³ Mbe nkiaa vhirver mbe ndiav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suanri, ‘Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.’” ¹⁴ Nde maan suanrim, ngu gari gu-man panan vhari ne mbararagip, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suanv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu.” ¹⁵ Mbe maan suanrim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba nkiaa ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suanji kamenj zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suanji kamenj, mbe Zudainj ne suirigim, ne mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga n̄aara bun mbe nzuai.

Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23

¹⁶ Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 th̄igi n̄aara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas nḡiri zav suan̄gi mbiksh̄im, mbe vov ana vergi. ¹⁷ Mbe vergap, maan̄ Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe nd̄iknd̄ik phuniaṅ mbui. ¹⁸ Zisas mben han zav khaṅ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana gan̄in zav zi bakime gum ṅkasṅkar na niṅgi. ¹⁹ Maan̄ muun̄giap, nde ṅgip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe na khot̄hiṅip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na khot̄hiv̄irim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana N̄ina N̄aar, nde mben zin ṅkasṅkar panan mbe ruari. ²⁰ Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suan̄gi buni, nde za ntan mbe khiv̄iri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv̄ kirim, kha tuk v̄hizgirga.”

28:16 Mt 26.32; 28.7-10; Mk 14.28 **28:18** Dan 7.13-14; Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 13.3; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Ef 1.20-22; Hi 1.2; VB 17.14

28:19 Mk 16.15-16; FG 1.8 **28:20** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.23

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

Fhe Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at www.pioneerbible.org

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022

bfb792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468